

### Population and Elections

#### 1. Danish population trends

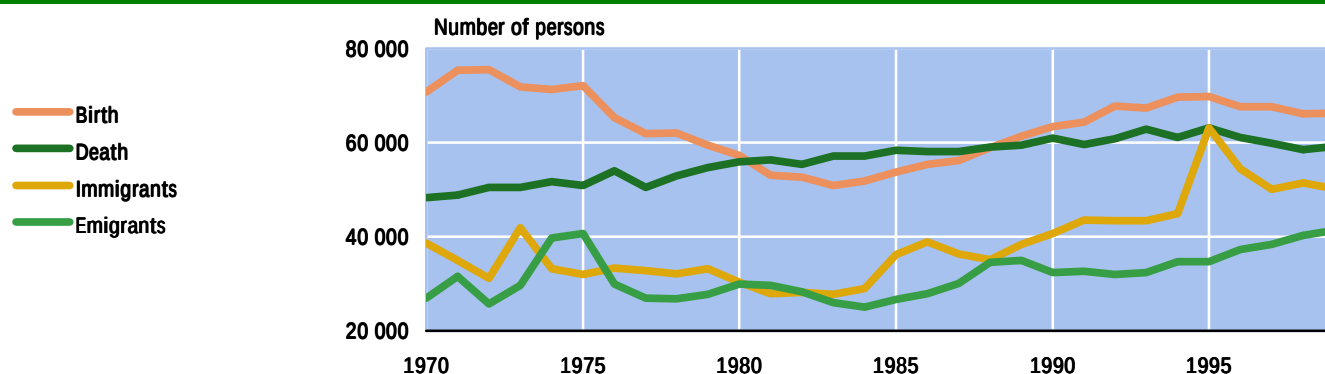
##### Population size

Since the mid-1970s, Denmark has had a population of approximately five million inhabitants. The size of the population has seen a slow but steady increase since 1970. However, during the early 1980s the population fell - partly due to reductions in the number of births.

Population developments depend on four component elements: the number of live births, the number of deaths, immigration, and emigration (external migration). Figure 1 shows how the population increase during recent years is the result of two things: positive natural increase (births ÷ deaths) and positive net migration (immigration ÷ emigration). Positive net migration means that more people enter this country than leave it.

Figure 1

Population trends 1970-1999



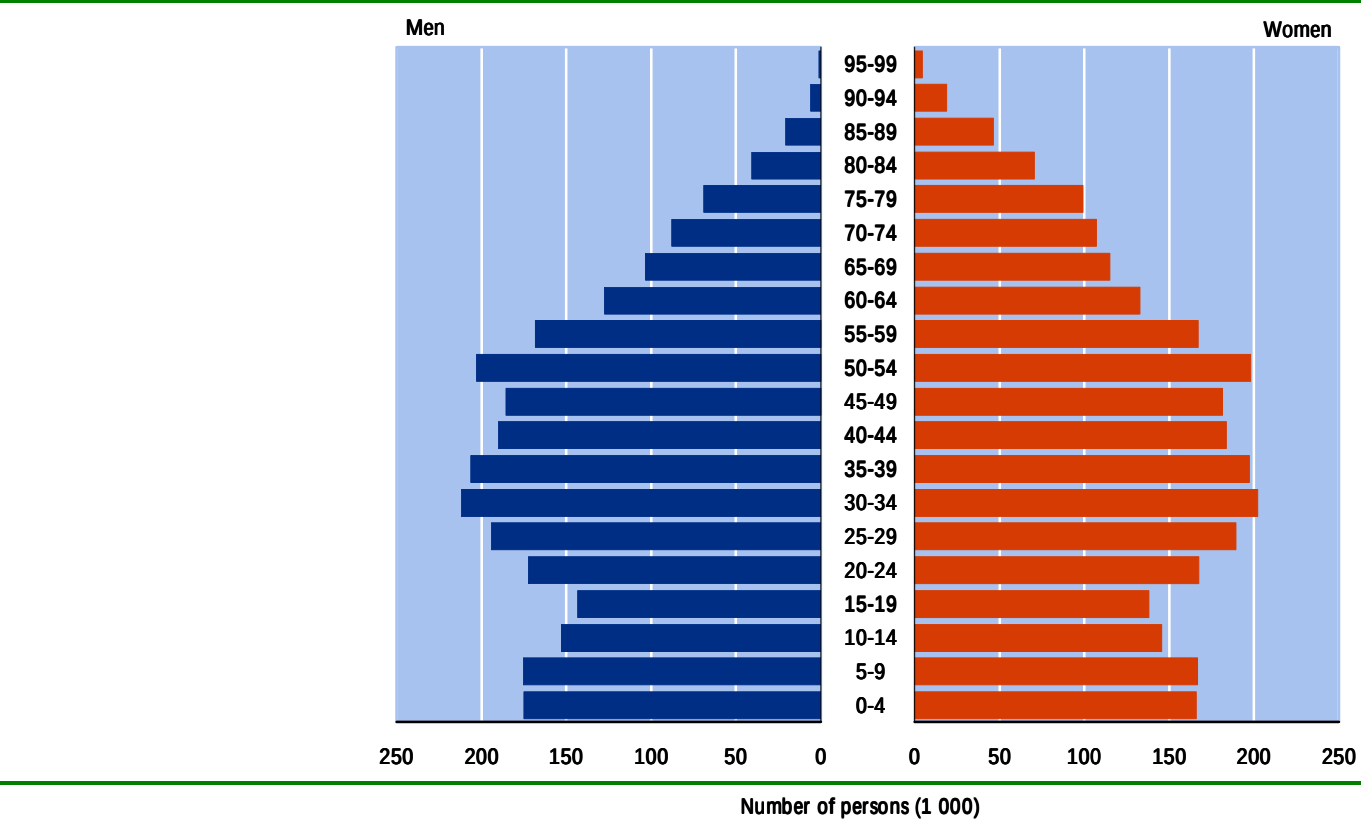
##### The number of men and women

Even though more boys than girls are born every year, women comprise slightly more than half of the Danish population (50.6 per cent). This is because of higher mortality rates among men. There are more men than women in all age groups up to and including 57 years, but women take over in all subsequent age groups. The 95 and over age group comprises almost four times as many women as men.

##### Population age

The Danish population is getting older. The average age in Denmark is 39.1 years as of 1 January 2000. For men, this figure is 37.8 years, whereas the corresponding figure for women is 40.3 years. When examining 1980 figures, the average age was more than two years lower (an overall average age of 36.7 years; 35.5 years for men, 37.9 years for women). This increase in the average age is partly caused by an increase in the number of people over the age of 80. It is, however, also occasioned by the fact that the large generations from the mid-1940s have now reached their fifties.

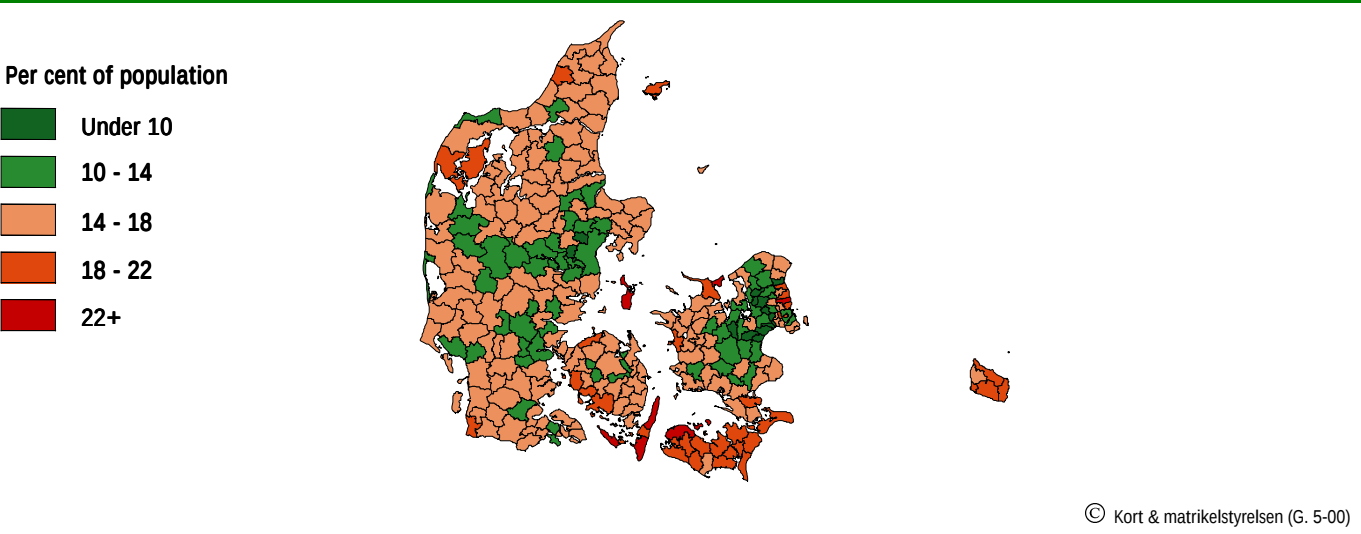
Figure 2 The Danish population, 1 January 2000



Where do the elderly live?

There are vast differences to population distributions by age amongst the various municipalities. For example, the percentage of over-65s in some municipalities is only between five and ten per cent, whereas other municipalities have populations where more than 20 per cent are over 65 years old. This is especially true for the smaller Danish islands.

Figure 3 Percentage of persons over 65, by municipalities, 1 January 2000



© Kort & matrikelstyrelsen (G. 5-00)

### 2. The demographic dependency ratio in Denmark

#### How many individuals will need support in future?

The demographic dependency ratio is calculated on the basis of the population distribution by age. Dependency ratio shows the relationship between the number of persons outside the economically active population and the number of persons available to support them.

If the economically active (working) population is calculated as those within the 20 - 59 age group, the dependency ratio is 0.77. That is to say that for every 100 economically active individuals, 77 persons need support. On the basis of the most recent forecasts on population development, the demographic dependency ratio will increase to 0.91 in 2010 and reach 1.0 in 2030. In 1960, The demographic dependency ratio was 0.79. This is to say that more and more people will need support in the years to come, a development which is linked to the fact that the number of elderly people will continue to increase in future.

#### The demographic dependency ratio in the EU

It is possible to compare the dependency ratio for the Member State of the EU for 1996. Here, the economically active population has also been defined as the 20-59 age group. These figures show that Denmark has the lowest demographic dependency ratio within the EU at 0.65. the average for the EU is 0.8. Ireland has the greatest demographic dependency ratio at 0.95, followed by Sweden at 0.87. As regards Ireland, this figure means that the number of people who need support and the economically active population almost match each other one to one.

### 3. Births

#### How many children are born each year?

During recent years, the number of live births has been approximately 67,000 a year. The number of births during a given period depends on the number of women of childbearing age and on the number of children born to each woman. The *total fertility rate*, i.e. the average number of live births per woman, is 1.7 in Denmark.

With 1.7 children per woman, Denmark has one of the highest fertility rates in the EU. In 1999, the only countries with higher fertility rates were Ireland (1.9) and Finland (1.8), while Italy and Spain had the lowest fertility rates (1.2 for both countries).

#### Older mothers

Over the years, women have become increasingly mature before becoming mothers. In 1999, the average age of women giving birth for the first time was 29.6 years. In 1996, the average age of women giving birth for the first time was 27.7 years. This development has been especially pronounced since 1970, when the average age of first-time mothers was 23.7 years and the total average age of women giving birth was 26.2 years.

### Older fathers

In general, the average age of first-time fathers has been approximately two years greater than that of first-time mothers. Thus, the age of first-time fathers has also increased since 1970.

## 4. Families

### Fewer Danes get married

The way in which Danes form families has changed during the last 30 years. Marriage used to be by far the dominant form of partnership; this is, however, no longer true. In 1960, 91 per cent of all 30 year-old women were married. Back then, women were of an average age of 22.9 years on their first wedding day, while the corresponding figure for men was 26.0 years. Today, women are 29.9 years on average when they first get married, while men are 32.4 years on average; in fact less than half of all women of the age of 30 are married today.

### We still live as couples

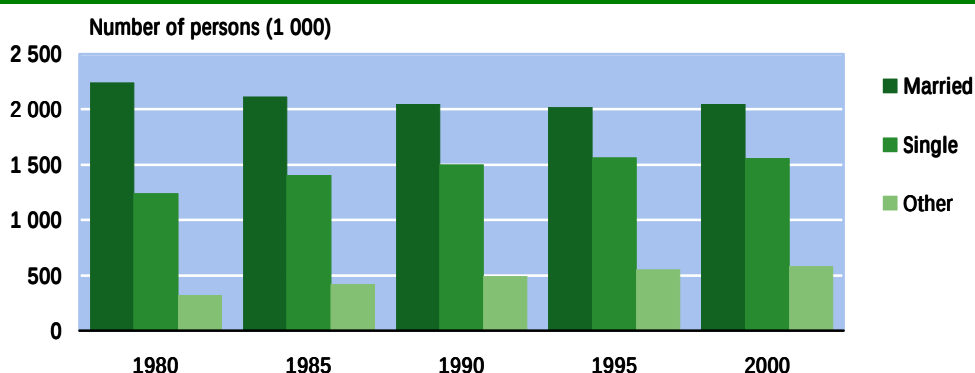
The fact that people get older before they get married does not mean that they do not live as couples. It does, however, mean that it becomes increasingly common for couples to live together without being married. This is especially true of the younger generations.

### Fewer singles

After a long period with an increasing number of singles, the last couple of years have seen a slight decrease in the number of single-person households. However, more than one third of all adults live alone, and women comprise the majority of this group. Of those individuals with no partner, 60 per cent of the women and approximately half the men live completely alone. The rest live with other persons, who - depending on the age of the person in question - are often parents or children.

Figure 4

Development in adult family types, 1 January 1980-2000



### Young men and older women live alone

When considering the younger generations, more young men than women live alone. This is due to several factors. First of all, single women live with children to a greater degree than single men. Secondly, men tend to be a couple of years older than women when entering a relationship. In addition to this, the younger age groups number more men than women. Conversely,

among the older generations it is much more common for women to live alone than for men. This is caused by the fact that women outnumber the men in this age group, quite simply because the men die sooner.

### **Fewer marriages end in the death of one spouse**

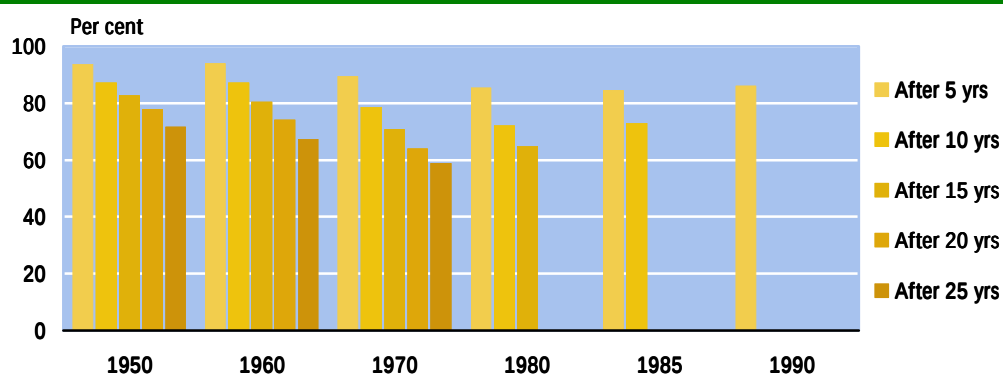
After 25 years, approximately 11 per cent of the marriages entered into in 1950 had ended because one of the spouses had died. The corresponding figure for marriages entered into in 1970 is approximately 6 per cent

### **More marriages end in divorce**

A little more than 18 per cent of all marriages entered into in 1950 had been dissolved by divorce after a period of 25 years. The same held true for 36 per cent of the marriages entered into in 1970. After only ten years, more than 20 per cent of these marriages had ended in divorce. The marriages entered into in 1985 reached the 20 per cent divorce rate after a period of only seven years. Thus, there is a definite increase in the number of marriages which end in divorce. At present, it would appear that the tide is turning for those marriages which were entered into in 1990 or later. As yet, these marriages have lower divorce rates than the 1985 marriages.

Figure 5

**The percentage of marriages entered into in 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1985, and 1990 which remain survive after 5-25 years**



## 5. Mortality

### **Most of us live past 60**

In recent years, the number of deaths in Denmark has been approximately 60,000 deaths a year. Most people die after having passed the age of 60. In 1999, more than 85 per cent of all deaths occurred in the over-60 age group.

More men than women die within practically all age groups. This is to say that there is an excess mortality for men in relation to women. The infant mortality rate is one-third greater for boys than for girls. An even greater difference is evident in the 15-35 age group, where the mortality rate for men is up to two or three times greater than that for women.

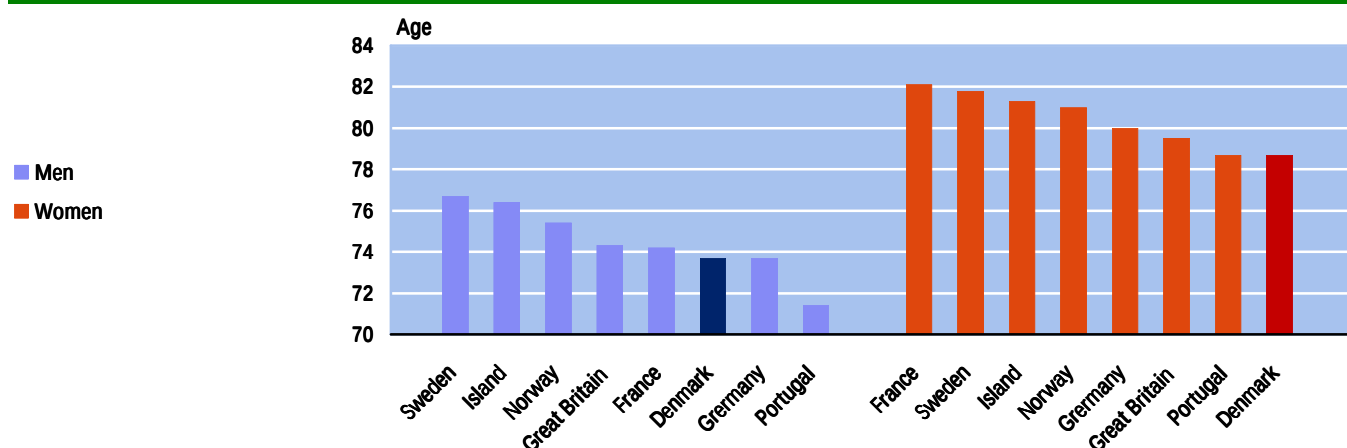
### Life expectancy – a cause for concern

Life expectancy is one of the most commonly used statistics for assessing the health of a population. Life expectancy is the average number of years that a person can expect to live, based on the latest figures for mortality. The latest life-expectancy rates have been calculated at 74.0 for men and 78.8 for women.

The trend as regards life expectancy has not been as positive in Denmark as it has in many other countries. The trend towards stagnation in life-expectancy is especially pronounced among Danish women. Back in the 1960s, Denmark had some of the highest life-expectancy rates in the world, but now Danish life-expectancy rates are among the lowest in Western Europe. There is no single explanation for this regrettable trend, but in all likelihood the key is Danish lifestyle issues - in the broad sense of working conditions, eating habits, drinking habits, smoking, etc.

Figure 6

Life expectancy rates in selected countries, 1997



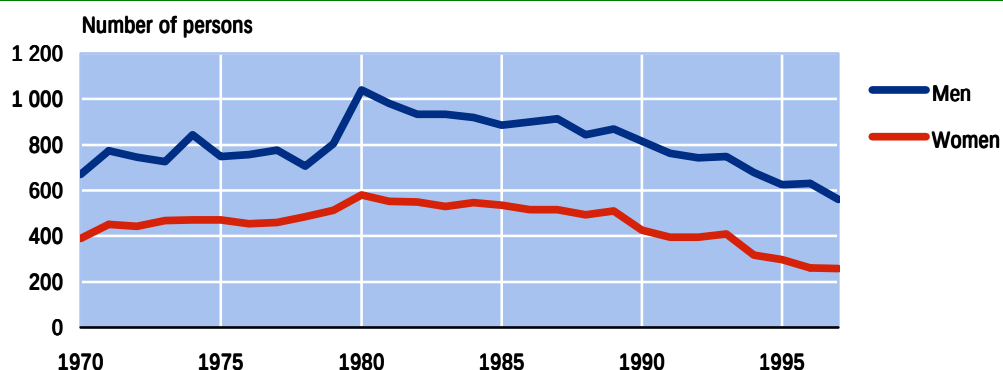
### One quarter of all deaths are caused by cancer

Cancer and cardio-vascular disorders are the two main causes of death. Almost two thirds of all deaths are caused by one of these conditions. The number of deaths from heart disease has fallen in recent years, whereas the number of deaths by cancer shows the opposite tendency.

### Fewer suicides

The number of suicides has been decreasing for some years, and the latest figures show 817 suicides in 1997, corresponding to approximately 1.4 per cent of all deaths. Suicide is more than twice as common among men as among women.

Figure 7 Number of suicides, 1970-1997



### 6. Internal and external migration

#### One in six people move each year

Each year, more than 865,000 internal migrations are registered. This corresponds to one in six people moving each year. However, more than 100,000 people move twice or more within the span of a year. Almost two thirds of registered migrations are migrations within a single municipality.

#### Immigration and emigration (external migration)

Denmark has more immigrants than emigrants. The level of immigration is, however, relatively low when compared to immigration statistics for countries such as Sweden and Germany.

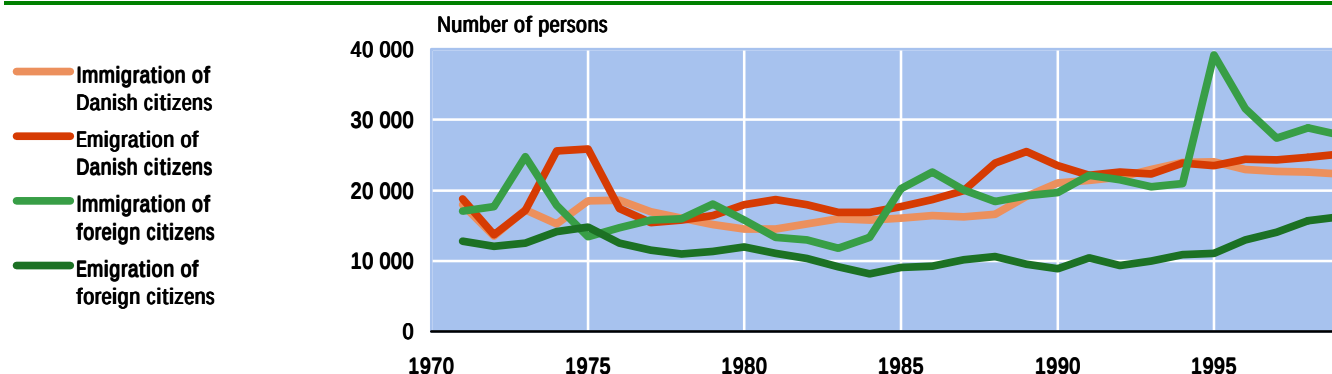
Immigration is often thought of as immigration of foreign citizens, but Danes can also be immigrating. Approximately half of all immigrants are Danish citizens returning after a shorter or longer period abroad.

#### More immigrants from remote countries

Previously, foreign citizens who migrated to Denmark came mainly from the other Nordic countries, the EU countries or the USA, and to some extent from Turkey and the former Yugoslavia. During the 1980s and 1990s, a large proportion of all immigrants continued to come from these countries; a new trend did, however, emerge: an increase in immigration from Asian countries such as Sri Lanka, Iran, and Iraq as well as African countries such as Somalia and Ethiopia. These groups consist mainly of refugees (and their families) who have been granted Danish residence permits.

Figure 8

### Immigration and emigration 1970-1999



#### The Danes emigrate - and then come back

When studying the Danish emigration statistics, it appears that the majority of emigrants - approximately two-thirds - are Danish citizens. These are usually individuals who go abroad for a period of time to study or work. Thus, most of these people will subsequently appear in the statistics as immigrants.

#### Immigrants and descendants

In order to facilitate studies of the part of the Danish population with an immigrant background - including those who have now assumed Danish citizenship - the statistical concepts *immigrants* and *descendants* have been created.

Immigrants are defined as persons who were born outside Denmark and whose parents are both foreign citizens or were born outside Denmark. Descendants are defined as persons born in Denmark to parents who are not Danish citizens born in Denmark.

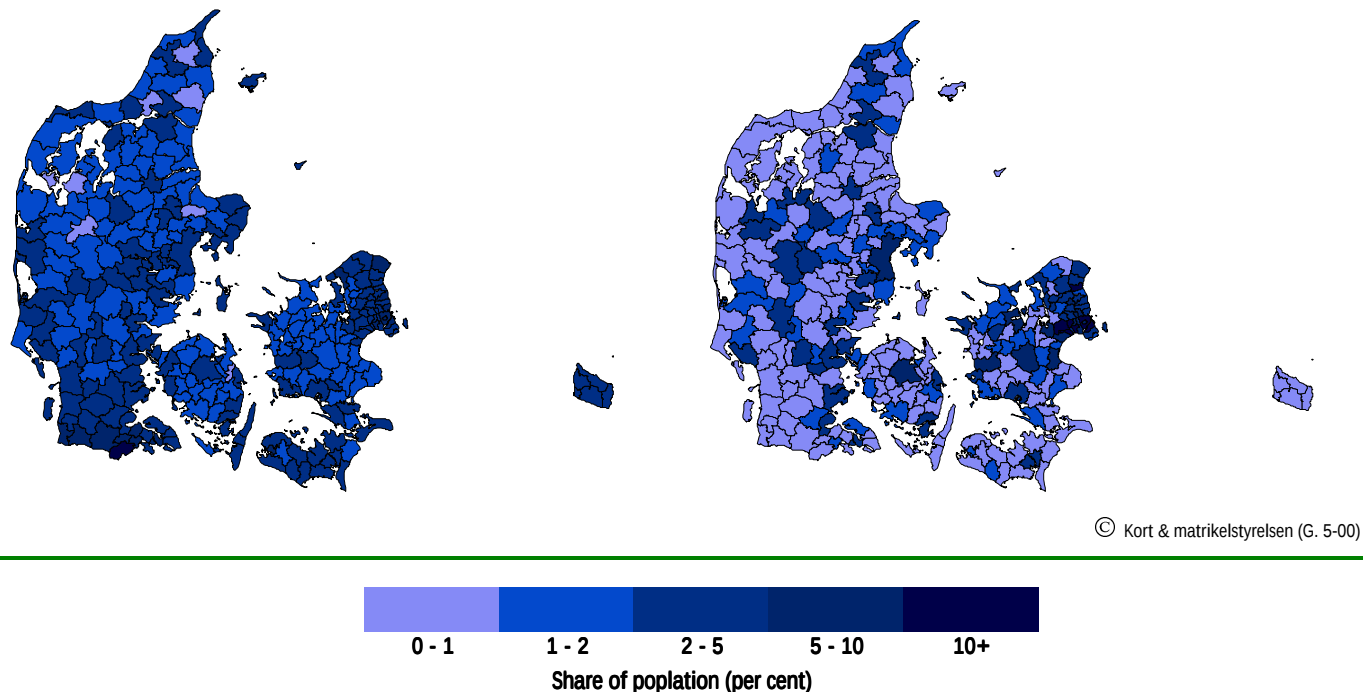
Immigrants and descendants comprise approximately 7 per cent of the total Danish population - approximately 5.6 per cent are immigrants and 1.5 per cent are descendants. More than half of all immigrants and descendants originated in a European country. The majority originated in Turkey, the former Yugoslavia, or Germany. However, a substantial number come from Lebanon, Pakistan, Iran, Iraq, and Somalia.

Immigrants and descendants are not evenly distributed throughout Denmark. The immigrants and descendants from less developed countries are mainly found in and around the larger cities, particularly in the Greater Copenhagen area. For example, Ishøj, a suburb of Copenhagen, is home to a percentage of immigrants and descendants from less developed countries five times greater than the national average. Immigrants and descendants from developed countries are more evenly distributed across Denmark.

**Figure 9**

**Immigrants and descendants  
from developed countries  
1 January 2000**

**Immigrants and descendants  
from less developed countries  
1 January 2000**



## 7. Elections

### Election types

Statistics are published on a number of different election types; general elections (to the Folketing), elections to county councils, elections to municipality councils, elections to the European Parliament, and elections to local church councils. Statistics on referendums are also available.

### Elections to the Folketing (general elections)

Elections to the Folketing (the Danish parliament) are held once every four years; elections may, however, be called more frequently. General elections take place at the same time in Denmark, on the Faroe Islands and in Greenland. A total of 175 members of parliament are elected in Denmark, 2 members are elected on the Faroe Islands, and 2 members are elected in Greenland.

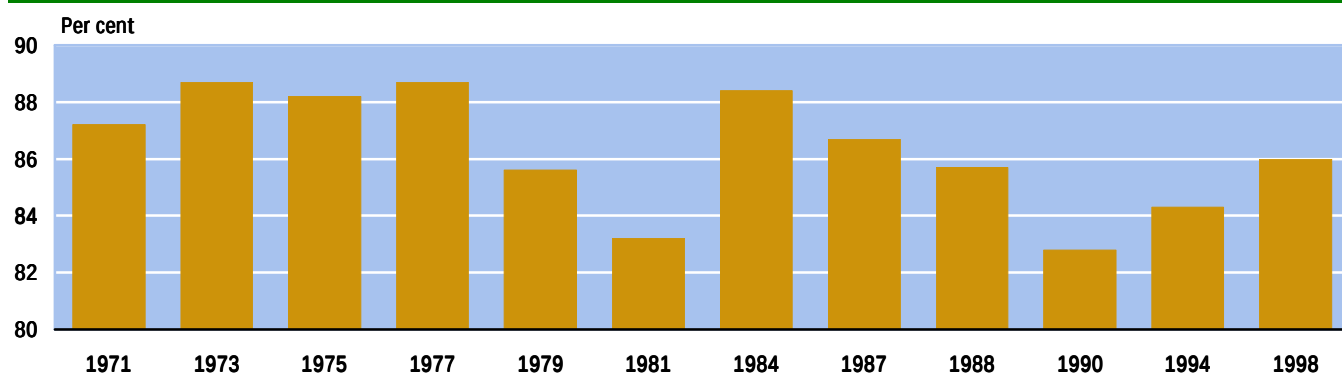
Twelve general elections have been held since 1970. Five general elections were held during the 1970s, one every other year. Four elections were held during the 1980s, and the 1990s saw three elections - in 1990, 1994, and 1998.

### Electoral turnout

At the first four elections in the 1970s, more than 87 per cent of the electorate exercised their right to vote. Subsequent elections have attracted fluctuating electoral turnouts, with the minimum rate being 82.8 per cent in 1990. The latest general election attracted 86.0 per cent of all voters.

## Population and Elections

**Figure 10** Electoral turnout for elections to the Folketing



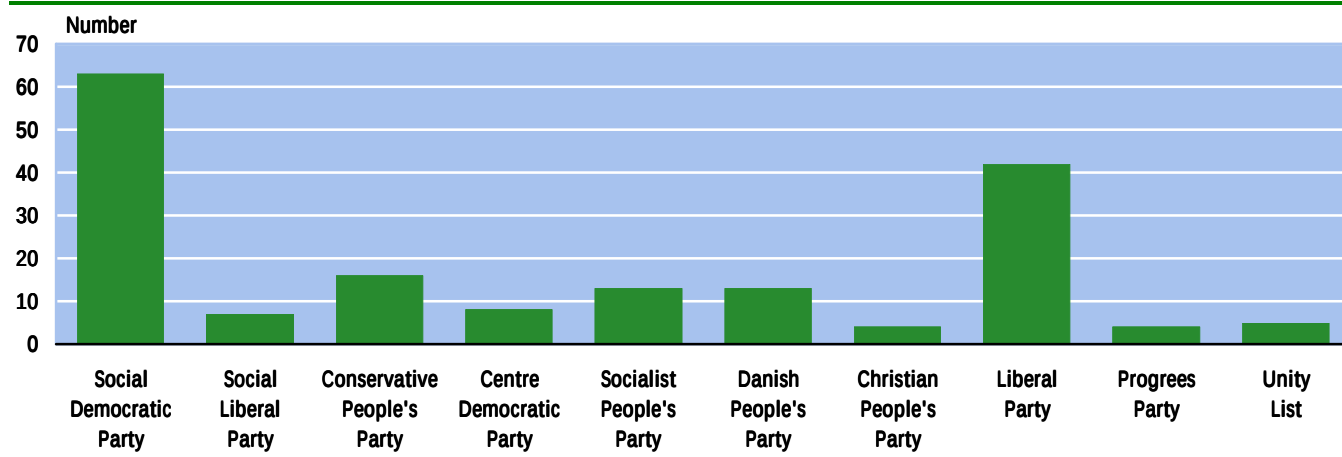
### Parties nominated and elected

At the latest election to the Folketing, eleven parties were nominated, of which ten entered the Folketing. In 1987, 16 parties were nominated, of which only 9 entered the Folketing.

### Candidates nominated and elected

In 1998, 66 of the 175 members of parliament were women. This means that approximately 38 per cent of all members of parliament are women, which is the highest rate so far. In the 1970s, the proportion of women in the Folketing was less than 20 per cent.

**Figure 11** Distribution of seats after the 1998 election to the Folketing



### Elections to county councils

Elections to county councils are held once every four years. The last election was in 1997. The electoral turnout for elections to county councils is usually significantly lower than the electoral turnout for general elections. At the latest election to county councils, the average electoral turnout for all of Denmark was 71.4 per cent. The highest electoral turnout was in the county of Bornholm (77.4 per cent), while the lowest was in the county of Nordjylland (68.4 per cent).

Ten parties were nominated for all county councils, of which only three entered the county council in all counties.

The proportion of women elected in the most recent election to county councils was 29 per cent.

### **Elections to municipality councils**

Elections to municipality councils are held once every four years simultaneously with the elections to county councils. The latest election was held in 1997. As was true for elections to county councils, elections to municipality councils attract fewer voters than general elections. At the latest election to municipality councils, the voter turnout was 70.1 per cent.

A total of 17,373 candidates were nominated for the most recent election to municipality councils. Of these, 4,685 were elected. Women candidates comprised 27 per cent of those elected.

### **Elections to local church councils**

Elections to local church councils are held once every four years. The most recent election was in 1996. However, not all districts hold an election. At the latest election, only 331 of the 2,219 local church districts held an election.

### **Elections to the European Parliament**

Elections to the European Parliament are held once every five years. The latest election was held in 1999. Denmark elects 16 MEPs.

Elections to the European Parliament attract fewer voters than national elections. At the latest election, the electoral turnout was 50.5 per cent.

Eleven parties were nominated at the 1999 election, 8 of which entered the European Parliament. Women accounted for 37 per cent of the candidates elected.

### **Referendums**

Since 1920, 13 referendums and one consultative referendum have been held.

Three of these referendums have involved constitutional amendments (in 1920, 1939, and 1953), and five have concerned the voting age (in 1953, 1961, 1969, 1971, and 1978). Four referendums and one consultative referendum have addressed Denmark's relationship with the EEC/EU (in 1972, 1992, 1993, and 1998). One referendum, in 1963, concerned acquisition of farms and conservation of nature.

Electoral turnout for referendums has varied a great deal. The 1972 referendum on Danish accession to the EEC attracted the largest number of voters (90.1 per cent of the total voting population).

**Table 34****Population in Denmark (census results) 1769-2000**

|                   | Central<br>Copenhagen<br>Region <sup>1</sup> | Rest of the<br>Islands | Jutland   | Total     | Annual<br>increase<br>in per cent | Population<br>per km <sup>2</sup> |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1769              | 80 000                                       | 366 921                | 350 663   | 797 584   |                                   | 20,5                              |
| 1787              | 90 032                                       | 400 285                | 351 489   | 841 806   | 0.30                              | 21,6                              |
| 1801              | 100 975                                      | 442 902                | 385 124   | 929 001   | 0.74                              | 23,8                              |
| 1840              | 120 819                                      | 623 116                | 545 140   | 1 289 075 | 0.86                              | 33,1                              |
| 1850              | 129 695                                      | 684 077                | 600 876   | 1 414 648 | 0.97                              | 36,3                              |
| 1860              | 171 471                                      | 744 849                | 700 206   | 1 608 362 | 1.37                              | 41,3                              |
| 1870              | 215 047                                      | 798 453                | 788 119   | 1 784 741 | 1.10                              | 45,8                              |
| 1880              | 287 870                                      | 839 168                | 868 511   | 1 969 039 | 1.03                              | 50,5                              |
| 1890              | 406 767                                      | 870 447                | 942 120   | 2 172 380 | 1.03                              | 55,8                              |
| 1901              | 530 697                                      | 931 282                | 1 063 792 | 2 449 540 | 1.16                              | 62,9                              |
| 1911              | 656 635                                      | 999 221                | 1 198 457 | 2 757 076 | 1.26                              | 70,8                              |
| 1921 <sup>2</sup> | 700 610                                      | 1 068 742              | 1 334 857 | 3 104 209 | 1.26                              | 79,7                              |
| 1921              | 700 610                                      | 1 068 742              | 1 498 479 | 3 267 831 | •                                 | 76,1                              |
| 1930              | 771 168                                      | 1 156 126              | 1 623 362 | 3 550 656 | 0.96                              | 82,7                              |
| 1940              | 890 130                                      | 1 230 882              | 1 723 300 | 3 844 312 | 0.83                              | 89,6                              |
| 1950              | 974 901                                      | 1 404 281              | 1 902 093 | 4 281 275 | 1.14                              | 99,7                              |
| 1960              | 923 974                                      | 1 643 114              | 2 018 168 | 4 585 256 | 0.71                              | 106,6                             |
| 1970              | 812 457                                      | 1 924 593              | 2 183 916 | 4 920 966 | 0.77                              | 114,6                             |
| 1980              | 654 437                                      | 2 129 762              | 2 337 866 | 5 122 065 | 0.21                              | 118,9                             |
| 1985              | 633 412                                      | 2 126 674              | 2 351 022 | 5 111 108 | - 0.02                            | 118,6                             |
| 1990              | 617 637                                      | 2 139 424              | 2 378 348 | 5 135 409 | 0.11                              | 119,2                             |
| 1995              | 625 810                                      | 2 171 062              | 2 418 846 | 5 215 718 | 0.37                              | 121,0                             |
| 2000              | 653 983                                      | 2 212 855              | 2 463 182 | 5 330 020 | 0.31                              | 123,7                             |

Note: The 1921 census and later censuses comprise the area of Denmark in accordance with the borders drawn up in the Treaty of Versailles of 28 June 1919. Censuses prior to this comprise the area of Denmark in accordance with the borders drawn up in the Peace Treaty of 30 October 1864.

<sup>1</sup>Frederiksberg and Gentofte Municipalities were first included in the Central Copenhagen Region in 1860 and 1921, respectively; prior to this they were listed as rural districts. <sup>2</sup>Excl. South Jutland.

**Table 35****Urban and rural population 1960-2000**

|                                                  | 1960             | 1970             | 1981             | 1990             | 2000             |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                                                  | Inhabitants      |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>Denmark total</b>                             | <b>4 585 256</b> | <b>4 937 579</b> | <b>5 123 989</b> | <b>5 135 409</b> | <b>5 330 020</b> |
| The Greater Copenhagen                           | 1 289 406        | 1 380 204        | 1 381 882        | 1 337 114        | 1 075 851        |
| Urban areas with:<br>over 100 000<br>inhabitants | 307 067          | 459 669          | 432 778          | 452 773          | 481 939          |
| 10 000-99 999<br>inhabitants                     | 913 860          | 998 485          | 1 024 886        | 1 067 874        | 1 353 546        |
| 1 000-9 999<br>inhabitants                       | 513 030          | 688 789          | 1 021 714        | 1 085 531        | 1 194 188        |
| 500-999<br>inhabitants                           | 160 066          | 202 905          | 237 774          | 227 478          | 244 131          |
| 200-499<br>inhabitants                           | 209 915          | 216 105          | 198 058          | 185 669          | 183 995          |
| Rural districts                                  | 1 191 912        | 991 422          | 826 897          | 778 970          | 796 370          |

<sup>1</sup> In 1999 12 municipalities comprising 40 towns were no longer included in the Greater Copenhagen Region.

Table 36

## Population, births, deaths, external migration 1851-1999

|                              | Estimated<br>population on<br>1 July | Live births | Deaths | Immigration | Emigration | Live births                | Deaths | Deaths of<br>infants under<br>1 year of age<br>as a percentage<br>of live births |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------|-------------|------------|----------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                              | Thousands                            |             |        |             |            | —Per thousand inhabitants— |        | Per cent                                                                         |
| 1851/60 average <sup>1</sup> | 1 523                                | 49 400      | 31 300 | ...         | ...        | 32.4                       | 20.6   | 13.0                                                                             |
| 1861/70 average              | 1 714                                | 52 700      | 34 100 | ...         | ...        | 30.7                       | 19.9   | 13.1                                                                             |
| 1871/80 average              | 1 888                                | 59 300      | 36 700 | ...         | ...        | 31.4                       | 19.4   | 13.3                                                                             |
| 1881/90 average              | 2 087                                | 66 600      | 38 700 | ...         | ...        | 31.9                       | 18.5   | 13.4                                                                             |
| 1891/00 average              | 2 301                                | 69 400      | 40 100 | ...         | ...        | 30.2                       | 17.5   | 13.4                                                                             |
| 1901/10 average              | 2 594                                | 74 200      | 36 900 | ...         | ...        | 28.6                       | 14.2   | 11.1                                                                             |
| 1911/20 average              | 2 921                                | 72 600      | 37 900 | ...         | ...        | 24.9                       | 13.0   | 9.2                                                                              |
| 1921/30 average              | 3 426                                | 71 200      | 38 300 | ...         | ...        | 20.8                       | 11.2   | 8.2                                                                              |
| 1931/40 average              | 3 705                                | 66 200      | 39 600 | 12 000      | 9 800      | 17.9                       | 10.7   | 6.6                                                                              |
| 1941/50 average              | 4 070                                | 85 311      | 39 378 | 14 041      | 15 755     | 21.0                       | 9.7    | 4.3                                                                              |
| 1951/60 average              | 4 445                                | 76 165      | 40 388 | 21 358      | 25 594     | 17.1                       | 9.1    | 2.5                                                                              |
| 1961                         | 4 610                                | 76 439      | 43 310 | 27 887      | 25 142     | 16.6                       | 9.4    | 2.2                                                                              |
| 1962                         | 4 647                                | 77 808      | 45 334 | 27 899      | 24 168     | 16.7                       | 9.7    | 2.0                                                                              |
| 1963                         | 4 684                                | 82 413      | 45 773 | 26 625      | 25 958     | 17.6                       | 9.8    | 1.9                                                                              |
| 1964                         | 4 720                                | 83 356      | 46 811 | 27 141      | 25 814     | 17.7                       | 9.9    | 1.9                                                                              |
| 1965                         | 4 758                                | 85 796      | 47 884 | 29 899      | 29 420     | 18.0                       | 10.1   | 1.9                                                                              |
| 1966                         | 4 797                                | 88 332      | 49 344 | 29 814      | 28 071     | 18.4                       | 10.3   | 1.7                                                                              |
| 1967                         | 4 839                                | 81 410      | 47 836 | 30 697      | 29 055     | 16.8                       | 9.9    | 1.6                                                                              |
| 1968                         | 4 867                                | 74 543      | 47 290 | 26 655      | 30 067     | 15.3                       | 9.7    | 1.6                                                                              |
| 1969                         | 4 891                                | 71 298      | 47 943 | 36 257      | 29 499     | 14.6                       | 9.8    | 1.5                                                                              |
| 1970                         | 4 929                                | 70 802      | 48 233 | 38 588      | 27 001     | 14.4                       | 9.8    | 1.4                                                                              |
| 1961/70 average              | 4 774                                | 79 220      | 46 976 | 30 146      | 27 420     | 16.6                       | 9.8    | 1.8                                                                              |
| 1971                         | 4 963                                | 75 359      | 48 858 | 35 026      | 31 626     | 15.2                       | 9.8    | 1.4                                                                              |
| 1972                         | 4 992                                | 75 505      | 50 445 | 31 200      | 25 762     | 15.1                       | 10.1   | 1.2                                                                              |
| 1973                         | 5 022                                | 71 895      | 50 526 | 41 948      | 29 703     | 14.3                       | 10.1   | 1.1                                                                              |
| 1974                         | 5 045                                | 71 327      | 51 637 | 33 146      | 39 751     | 14.1                       | 10.2   | 1.1                                                                              |
| 1975                         | 5 060                                | 72 071      | 50 895 | 31 946      | 40 659     | 14.2                       | 10.1   | 1.0                                                                              |
| 1976                         | 5 073                                | 65 267      | 54 001 | 33 320      | 30 000     | 12.9                       | 10.6   | 1.0                                                                              |
| 1977                         | 5 088                                | 61 878      | 50 485 | 32 740      | 26 906     | 12.2                       | 9.9    | 0.9                                                                              |
| 1978                         | 5 104                                | 62 036      | 52 864 | 32 059      | 26 735     | 12.2                       | 10.4   | 0.9                                                                              |
| 1979                         | 5 117                                | 59 464      | 54 654 | 33 183      | 27 731     | 11.6                       | 10.7   | 0.9                                                                              |
| 1980                         | 5 123                                | 57 293      | 55 939 | 30 311      | 29 913     | 11.2                       | 10.9   | 0.8                                                                              |
| 1971/80 average              | 5 059                                | 67 210      | 52 030 | 33 488      | 30 879     | 13.3                       | 10.3   | 1.0                                                                              |
| 1981                         | 5 122                                | 53 089      | 56 359 | 27 874      | 29 719     | 10.4                       | 11.0   | 0.8                                                                              |
| 1982                         | 5 118                                | 52 658      | 55 368 | 28 223      | 28 328     | 10.3                       | 10.8   | 0.8                                                                              |
| 1983                         | 5 114                                | 50 822      | 57 156 | 27 718      | 25 999     | 9.9                        | 11.2   | 0.8                                                                              |
| 1984                         | 5 112                                | 51 800      | 57 109 | 29 035      | 25 053     | 10.1                       | 11.2   | 0.8                                                                              |
| 1985                         | 5 114                                | 53 749      | 58 378 | 36 214      | 26 715     | 10.5                       | 11.4   | 0.8                                                                              |
| 1986                         | 5 121                                | 55 312      | 58 100 | 38 932      | 27 928     | 10.8                       | 11.3   | 0.8                                                                              |
| 1987                         | 5 128                                | 56 221      | 58 136 | 36 296      | 30 123     | 11.0                       | 11.3   | 0.8                                                                              |
| 1988                         | 5 130 <sup>2</sup>                   | 58 844      | 58 984 | 35 051      | 34 544     | 11.5                       | 11.5   | 0.8                                                                              |
| 1989                         | 5 132 <sup>2</sup>                   | 61 351      | 59 397 | 38 391      | 34 949     | 12.0                       | 11.6   | 0.8                                                                              |
| 1990                         | 5 140 <sup>2</sup>                   | 63 433      | 60 926 | 40 715      | 32 383     | 12.3                       | 11.9   | 0.7                                                                              |
| 1981/90 average              | 5 123                                | 55 728      | 57 991 | 33 845      | 29 574     | 10.9                       | 11.3   | 0.8                                                                              |
| 1991                         | 5 154 <sup>2</sup>                   | 64 358      | 59 581 | 43 567      | 32 629     | 12.5                       | 11.6   | 0.7                                                                              |
| 1992                         | 5 170 <sup>2</sup>                   | 67 726      | 60 821 | 43 377      | 31 915     | 13.1                       | 11.8   | 0.7                                                                              |
| 1993                         | 5 189 <sup>2</sup>                   | 67 369      | 62 809 | 43 400      | 32 344     | 13.0                       | 12.1   | 0.5                                                                              |
| 1994                         | 5 205 <sup>2</sup>                   | 69 666      | 61 099 | 44 961      | 34 710     | 13.4                       | 11.7   | 0.5                                                                              |
| 1995                         | 5 228 <sup>2</sup>                   | 69 771      | 63 127 | 63 187      | 34 630     | 13.3                       | 12.1   | 0.5                                                                              |
| 1996                         | 5 262 <sup>2</sup>                   | 67 638      | 61 043 | 54 445      | 37 312     | 12.9                       | 11.6   | 0.6                                                                              |
| 1997                         | 5 284 <sup>2</sup>                   | 67 636      | 59 898 | 50 105      | 38 393     | 12.8                       | 11.3   | 0.5                                                                              |
| 1998                         | 5 301 <sup>2</sup>                   | 66 170      | 58 442 | 51 372      | 40 340     | 12.5                       | 11.0   | 0.5                                                                              |
| 1999                         | 5 319 <sup>2</sup>                   | 66 232      | 59 156 | 50 236      | 41 340     | 12.5                       | 11.1   | 0.4                                                                              |

<sup>1</sup> For each year, see *Statistical Yearbook 1922*. <sup>2</sup> Population 1 July.



Table 37

## Population by sex and age 2000

|          | Males  | Females | Total  |            | Males  | Females | Total  |
|----------|--------|---------|--------|------------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0 years  | 33 906 | 32 396  | 66 302 | 50 years   | 37 096 | 36 621  | 73 717 |
| 1 year   | 34 238 | 32 365  | 66 603 | 51 years   | 39 111 | 38 372  | 77 483 |
| 2 years  | 34 981 | 33 174  | 68 155 | 52 years   | 41 541 | 40 799  | 82 340 |
| 3 years  | 35 170 | 33 287  | 68 457 | 53 years   | 43 226 | 41 836  | 85 062 |
| 4 years  | 36 534 | 34 542  | 71 076 | 54 years   | 41 716 | 40 458  | 82 174 |
| 5 years  | 36 430 | 34 832  | 71 262 | 55 years   | 39 476 | 38 651  | 78 127 |
| 6 years  | 35 325 | 33 589  | 68 914 | 56 years   | 35 924 | 35 832  | 71 756 |
| 7 years  | 35 730 | 33 762  | 69 492 | 57 years   | 33 895 | 33 449  | 67 344 |
| 8 years  | 34 018 | 32 343  | 66 361 | 58 years   | 29 915 | 29 954  | 59 869 |
| 9 years  | 33 765 | 32 010  | 65 775 | 59 years   | 28 865 | 29 087  | 57 952 |
| 10 years | 32 654 | 31 093  | 63 747 | 60 years   | 27 528 | 27 607  | 55 135 |
| 11 years | 31 586 | 29 824  | 61 410 | 61 years   | 26 861 | 27 579  | 54 440 |
| 12 years | 30 246 | 28 434  | 58 680 | 62 years   | 25 489 | 26 923  | 52 412 |
| 13 years | 29 807 | 28 327  | 58 134 | 63 years   | 24 542 | 25 793  | 50 335 |
| 14 years | 28 975 | 27 805  | 56 780 | 64 years   | 23 207 | 24 693  | 47 900 |
| 15 years | 28 028 | 26 829  | 54 857 | 65 years   | 22 354 | 24 285  | 46 639 |
| 16 years | 27 470 | 26 439  | 53 909 | 66 years   | 21 127 | 22 914  | 44 041 |
| 17 years | 28 706 | 27 295  | 56 001 | 67 years   | 20 440 | 23 115  | 43 555 |
| 18 years | 28 504 | 27 754  | 56 258 | 68 years   | 19 910 | 22 442  | 42 352 |
| 19 years | 30 686 | 29 622  | 60 308 | 69 years   | 19 509 | 22 408  | 41 917 |
| 20 years | 31 905 | 30 585  | 62 490 | 70 years   | 18 568 | 21 659  | 40 227 |
| 21 years | 33 322 | 32 382  | 65 704 | 71 years   | 18 689 | 21 856  | 40 545 |
| 22 years | 33 435 | 32 637  | 66 072 | 72 years   | 17 385 | 21 144  | 38 529 |
| 23 years | 35 357 | 34 163  | 69 520 | 73 years   | 17 007 | 21 227  | 38 234 |
| 24 years | 38 198 | 37 803  | 76 001 | 74 years   | 16 177 | 21 083  | 37 260 |
| 25 years | 37 958 | 37 318  | 75 276 | 75 years   | 15 733 | 20 833  | 36 566 |
| 26 years | 38 194 | 37 292  | 75 486 | 76 years   | 14 534 | 20 312  | 34 846 |
| 27 years | 39 891 | 39 273  | 79 164 | 77 years   | 13 350 | 19 037  | 32 387 |
| 28 years | 40 001 | 38 379  | 78 380 | 78 years   | 13 101 | 19 631  | 32 732 |
| 29 years | 38 053 | 37 042  | 75 095 | 79 years   | 12 450 | 19 285  | 31 735 |
| 30 years | 38 379 | 36 672  | 75 051 | 80 years   | 10 007 | 15 640  | 25 647 |
| 31 years | 39 991 | 37 956  | 77 947 | 81 years   | 9 360  | 15 390  | 24 750 |
| 32 years | 42 863 | 41 039  | 83 902 | 82 years   | 7 976  | 14 134  | 22 110 |
| 33 years | 46 167 | 43 908  | 90 075 | 83 years   | 7 241  | 13 152  | 20 393 |
| 34 years | 44 626 | 42 599  | 87 225 | 84 years   | 6 290  | 12 014  | 18 304 |
| 35 years | 43 932 | 41 495  | 85 427 | 85 years   | 5 652  | 11 586  | 17 238 |
| 36 years | 42 746 | 40 969  | 83 715 | 86 years   | 4 950  | 10 490  | 15 440 |
| 37 years | 40 608 | 38 753  | 79 361 | 87 years   | 4 184  | 9 327   | 13 511 |
| 38 years | 39 332 | 37 997  | 77 329 | 88 years   | 3 402  | 7 894   | 11 296 |
| 39 years | 39 476 | 37 936  | 77 412 | 89 years   | 2 669  | 6 905   | 9 574  |
| 40 years | 37 904 | 36 617  | 74 521 | 90 years   | 2 069  | 5 770   | 7 839  |
| 41 years | 38 051 | 36 790  | 74 841 | 91 years   | 1 548  | 4 745   | 6 293  |
| 42 years | 37 953 | 36 579  | 74 532 | 92 years   | 1 123  | 3 520   | 4 643  |
| 43 years | 38 225 | 37 060  | 75 285 | 93 years   | 778    | 2 805   | 3 583  |
| 44 years | 37 862 | 36 551  | 74 413 | 94 years   | 547    | 2 008   | 2 555  |
| 45 years | 36 962 | 36 295  | 73 257 | 95 years   | 402    | 1 580   | 1 982  |
| 46 years | 37 752 | 36 739  | 74 491 | 96 years   | 262    | 1 067   | 1 329  |
| 47 years | 36 899 | 36 191  | 73 090 | 97 years   | 182    | 732     | 914    |
| 48 years | 36 483 | 35 381  | 71 864 | 98 years   | 93     | 522     | 615    |
| 49 years | 37 241 | 36 924  | 74 165 | 99 years + | 136    | 685     | 821    |

**Table 38 (cont.) Population in urban areas with over 1 000 inhabitants, 1990 and 2000**

|                                                    | Population<br>1990 | Population<br>2000 |                                                     | Population<br>1990 | Population<br>2000 |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>All Denmark</b>                                 | <b>5 135 409</b>   | <b>5 330 020</b>   | 803 Brovst                                          | 2 619              | 2 688              |
| <b>The Greater Copenhagen Region</b>               | <b>1 337 114</b>   | <b>1 075 851</b>   | 485 Brylle                                          | 1 178              | 1 166              |
| <b>Other urban areas</b>                           |                    |                    | 749 Bryrup                                          | 1 199              | 1 381              |
| 567 Agerbæk                                        | 1 228              | 1 268              | 601 Brædstrup                                       | 3 120              | 3 232              |
| 525 Agerskov                                       | 1 244              | 1 222              | 805 Brønderslev                                     | 11 284             | 11 341             |
| 401 Allinge-Sandvig                                | 1 965              | 1 921              | 559 Brørup                                          | 4 104              | 4 207              |
| 735 Allingåbro                                     | 1 956              | 1 952              | 461 Bullerup                                        | 3 165              | 3 031              |
| 621 Almind                                         | 1 078              | 1 125              | 539 Bylderup-Bov                                    | 1 520              | 1 434              |
| 573 Alslev                                         | 1 062              | 1 078              | 603 Børkop                                          | 2 491              | 3 051              |
| 215 Annisse Nord                                   | 1 505              | 1 464              | 509 Christiansfeld                                  | 2 540              | 2 685              |
| 771 Ans                                            | 1 455              | 1 527              | 385 Dalby                                           | 1 607              | 1 774              |
| 577 Ansager                                        | 1 420              | 1 435              | 851 Dall Villaby                                    | 1 194              | 1 105              |
| 801 Arden                                          | 2 245              | 2 325              | 303 Dianalund                                       | 3 369              | 3 501              |
| 575 Askov                                          | 1 157              | 1 260              | 155 Dragør <sup>1</sup>                             | •                  | 10 781             |
| 305 Asnæs                                          | 2 573              | 2 708              | 807 Dronninglund                                    | 2 824              | 2 927              |
| 719 Assens                                         | 1 569              | 1 532              | 777 Durup                                           | 1 104              | 1 045              |
| 421 Assens                                         | 5 576              | 5 663              | 537 Dybbøl                                          | 1 868              | 2 254              |
| 747 Assentoft                                      | 2 373              | 2 325              | 421 Ebberup                                         | 1 290              | 1 314              |
| 807 Asaa                                           | 1 363              | 1 286              | 701 Ebeltoft                                        | 4 030              | 5 261              |
| 501 Augustenborg                                   | 3 184              | 3 103              | 615 Egebjerg                                        | 1 529              | 1 525              |
| 651 Aulum                                          | 2 869              | 2 866              | 571 Egebæk                                          | 1 236              | 1 164              |
| 747 Auning                                         | 2 448              | 2 460              | 507 Egernsund                                       | 1 650              | 1 583              |
| 781 Balling                                        | 1 182              | 1 202              | 605 Egtved                                          | 1 857              | 2 014              |
| 751 Beder                                          | 3 878              | 4 057              | 251 Ejby                                            | 1 767              | 1 790              |
| 785 Bedsted St.by                                  | 1 060              | 1 017              | 429 Ejby                                            | 1 733              | 1 876              |
| 461 Bellinge                                       | 4 158              | 4 169              | 267 Ejby                                            | 2 198              | 2 417              |
| 849 Biersted                                       | 1 866              | 1 696              | 625 Ejstrupholm                                     | 1 598              | 1 636              |
| 551 Billund                                        | 5 169              | 5 876              | 813 Elling                                          | 1 349              | 1 225              |
| 819 Bindslev                                       | 1 164              | 1 179              | 663 Engesvang                                       | 1 796              | 1 852              |
| Birkørød <sup>1</sup>                              | •                  | 19 059             | 607 Erritsø <sup>3</sup>                            | 7 196              | •                  |
| 201 Of which in Allerød Municipality <sup>1</sup>  | •                  | 27                 | 561 Esbjerg                                         | 71 962             | 73 341             |
| 205 Of which in Birkørød Municipality <sup>1</sup> | •                  | 19 026             | 375 Eskilstrup                                      | 1 095              | 1 079              |
| 207 Of which in Farum Municipality <sup>1</sup>    | •                  | 6                  | Espergærde <sup>1, 4</sup>                          | •                  | 11 012             |
| 761 Bjerringbro                                    | 6 615              | 7 275              | 208 Of which in Fredensborg-Humlebæk <sup>1</sup>   | •                  | 56                 |
| 267 Bjæverskov                                     | 2 118              | 2 164              | 217 Of which in Helsingør Municipality <sup>4</sup> | •                  | 10 956             |
| 213 Blistrup <sup>1</sup>                          | •                  | 1 004              | 351 Fakse                                           | 3 624              | 3 856              |
| 201 Blovstrød <sup>1</sup>                         | •                  | 1 980              | 351 Fakse Ladeplads                                 | 2 539              | 2 738              |
| 423 Bogense                                        | 3 129              | 3 350              | 809 Farsø                                           | 3 054              | 3 172              |
| 539 Bolderslev                                     | 1 296              | 1 239              | 207 Farum <sup>1</sup>                              | •                  | 11 983             |
| 663 Bording                                        | 2 114              | 2 116              | 519 Felsted                                         | 1 009              | 1 117              |
| 267 Borup                                          | 2 524              | 2 826              | 357 Fensmark                                        | 3 666              | 3 948              |
| 621 Bramdrupdam <sup>2</sup>                       | 4 838              | •                  | 811 Fjerritslev                                     | 3 236              | 3 334              |
| 557 Bramming                                       | 6 275              | 6 628              | 169 Fløng <sup>1</sup>                              | •                  | 11 271             |
| 653 Brande                                         | 5 979              | 6 281              | 325 Forlev                                          | 2 100              | 2 036              |
| 505 Bredebro                                       | 1 639              | 1 590              | 751 Framlev                                         | 2 464              | 2 757              |
| 605 Bredsten                                       | 1 215              | 1 418              | 208 Fredensborg St.by <sup>1</sup>                  | •                  | 7 917              |
| 603 Brejning                                       | 2 182              | 2 189              | 607 Fredericia                                      | 27 966             | 36 573             |
| 671 Bremdal                                        | 1 223              | 1 582              | 769 Frederiks                                       | 1 631              | 1 671              |
| 429 Brenderup                                      | 1 113              | 1 147              | 335 Frederiksberg                                   | 2 952              | 3 024              |
| 507 Broager                                        | 2 964              | 3 170              | 813 Frederikshavn                                   | 25 137             | 24 680             |
| 425 Brobyværk                                      | 1 029              | 1 022              |                                                     |                    |                    |

<sup>1</sup> The Greater Copenhagen Region: In 1999 12 municipalities covering 40 towns were no longer included in the Greater Copenhagen Region. <sup>2</sup> Is included in Kolding.

<sup>3</sup> Is included in Fredericia. <sup>4</sup> In 1990 included in Helsingør.

**Table 38** (continued) **Population in urban areas with over 1 000 inhabitants, 1990 and 2000**

|                               | Population<br>1990 | Population<br>2000 |                                                    | Population<br>1990 | Population<br>2000 |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 209 Frederikssund             | 13 861             | 14 379             | 269 Havdrup <sup>1</sup>                           | •                  | 3 700              |
| 211 Frederiksværk             | 11 450             | 11 516             | 613 Hedensted                                      | 4 357              | 9 045              |
| 851 Frejlev                   | 1 983              | 1 990              | 217 Hellebæk                                       | 4 778              | 5 200              |
| 307 Fuglebjerg                | 1 767              | 1 869              | 215 Helsingør                                      | 6 155              | 6 399              |
| 431 Faaborg                   | 7 124              | 7 297              | 217 Helsingør                                      | 43 307             | 34 494             |
| 305 Fårevejle St.by           | 1 751              | 1 815              | 393 Herlufmagle                                    | 1 093              | 1 077              |
| 729 Fårup                     | 1 030              | 1 057              | 657 Herning                                        | 38 590             | 29 216             |
| 705 Fårvang                   | 1 127              | 1 152              | 219 Hillerød                                       | 25 341             | 27 675             |
|                               |                    |                    | 713 Hinnerup                                       | 5 376              | 6 101              |
| 219 Gadevang                  | •                  | 1 076              | 819 Hirtshals                                      | 6 884              | 6 880              |
| 263 Gadstrup                  | 1 817              | 1 809              | 807 Hjallerup                                      | 3 166              | 3 217              |
| 703 Galten                    | 3 949              | 4 431              | 671 Hjerm                                          | 1 103              | 1 106              |
| 737 Gammel Rye                | 894                | 1 034              | 529 Hjordkær                                       | 1 685              | 1 702              |
| 817 Gandrup                   | 1 524              | 1 533              | 751 Hjortshøj                                      | 1 830              | 2 256              |
| 235 Ganløse                   | 2 704              | 2 774              | 821 Hjørring                                       | 24 045             | 24 829             |
| 395 Gedser                    | 1 018              | •                  | 823 Hobro                                          | 10 079             | 10 837             |
| 793 Gedsted                   | 1 006              | 1 001              | 315 Holbæk                                         | 21 534             | 23 426             |
| 609 Gedved                    | 1 281              | 1 430              | 355 Holeby                                         | 2 015              | 1 906              |
| 393 Gelsted                   | 1 141              | 1 194              | 357 Holme Olstrup                                  | 1 078              | 1 069              |
| 429 Gelsted                   | 1 574              | 1 545              | 661 Holstebro                                      | 29 530             | 31 200             |
| 261 Gevninge                  | 1 494              | 1 381              | 569 Holsted                                        | 3 042              | 3 187              |
| 213 Gilleleje                 | 4 774              | 5 253              | 217 Hornbæk                                        | 3 134              | 3 239              |
| 477 Gislev                    | 1 576              | 1 545              | 733 Hornslet                                       | 4 187              | 4 702              |
| 339 Gisløge                   | 1 112              | 1 144              | 619 Hornslyd                                       | 1 335              | 1 432              |
| 851 Gistrup                   | 3 501              | 3 723              | 615 Horsens                                        | 47 181             | 48 730             |
| 611 Give                      | 3 817              | 4 121              | 727 Hov                                            | •                  | 1 117              |
| 657 Gjellerup Kirkeby         | 3 250              | 3 627              | 609 Hovedgård                                      | 1 538              | 1 609              |
| 705 Gjern                     | 1 098              | 1 109              | 208 Humlebæk <sup>1</sup>                          | •                  | 8 571              |
| 433 Glamsbjerg                | 2 993              | 3 065              | 221 Hundested                                      | 8 026              | 8 384              |
| 393 Glumsø                    | 1 565              | 1 555              | 785 Hurup                                          | 2 771              | 2 751              |
| 777 Glyngøre                  | 1 549              | 1 630              | 257 Hvalsø                                         | 3 225              | 3 430              |
| 851 Godthåb                   | 1 241              | 1 620              | 675 Hvidbjerg                                      | 1 303              | 1 255              |
| 511 Gram                      | 2 598              | 2 585              | 659 Hvide Sande                                    | 3 340              | 3 244              |
| 605 Gravens                   | 1 097              | 1 127              | 343 Højby                                          | 1 422              | 1 475              |
| 571 Gredstedbro               | 1 097              | 1 026              | 461 Højby                                          | 3 834              | 4 178              |
| 707 Grenaa                    | 13 839             | 14 385             | 517 Højer                                          | 1 518              | 1 521              |
| 253 Greve Strand <sup>1</sup> | •                  | 41 376             | 779 Højslev St.by                                  | 1 846              | 1 932              |
| 565 Grindsted                 | 9 147              | 9 408              | 319 Høng                                           | 3 715              | 3 761              |
| 209 Græse Bakkeby             | 1 150              | 1 618              | 715 Hørning                                        | 5 123              | 5 848              |
| 213 Græsted                   | 2 876              | 3 160              | Hørsholm <sup>1</sup>                              | •                  | 35 261             |
| 513 Gråsten                   | 3 636              | 3 751              | 181 Of which in Søllerød Municipality <sup>1</sup> | •                  | 2 142              |
| 523 Guderup                   | 2 191              | 2 265              | 205 Of which in Birkerød Municipality <sup>1</sup> | •                  | 153                |
| 657 Gullestrup                | 1 627              | 1 826              | 223 Of which in Hørsholm Municipality <sup>1</sup> | •                  | 22 990             |
| 255 Gundsømagle               | 2 278              | 2 193              | 227 Of which in Karlebo Municipality <sup>1</sup>  | •                  | 9 976              |
| 557 Gørding                   | 1 651              | 1 739              | 535 Høruphav                                       | 2 308              | 2 380              |
| 309 Gørlev                    | 2 220              | 2 182              | 305 Hørve                                          | 2 147              | 2 295              |
|                               |                    |                    | 437 Haarby                                         | 2 313              | 2 356              |
| 515 Haderslev                 | 20 038             | 21 114             | 271 Hårlev                                         | 2 220              | 2 393              |
| 709 Hadsten                   | 6 064              | 6 794              |                                                    |                    |                    |
| 815 Hadsund                   | 4 660              | 4 779              | 395 Idestrup                                       | 1 068              | •                  |
| 817 Hals                      | 2 152              | 2 292              | 663 Ikast                                          | 13 325             | 14 151             |
| 711 Hammel                    | 5 196              | 5 729              | 183 Ishøj Strand <sup>1</sup>                      | •                  | 19 508             |
| 657 Hammerum                  | 3 035              | 2 968              |                                                    |                    |                    |
| 765 Hanstholm                 | 2 551              | 2 475              | 783 Jebjerg                                        | 1 309              | 1 265              |
| 673 Harboøre                  | 1 940              | 1 852              | 617 Jelling                                        | 2 142              | 2 614              |
| 403 Hasle                     | 1 876              | 1 856              | 527 Jels                                           | 1 556              | 1 675              |
| 313 Haslev                    | 9 790              | 10 034             | 619 Juelsminde                                     | 2 861              | 3 455              |
| 615 Hattig                    | 1 515              | 1 400              | 341 Jyderup                                        | 3 653              | 3 706              |

<sup>1</sup> The Greater Copenhagen Region: In 1999 12 municipalities covering 40 towns were no longer included in the Greater Copenhagen Region.

**Table 38** (continued) **Population in urban areas with over 1 000 inhabitants, 1990 and 2000**

|                                                  | Population<br>1990 | Population<br>2000 |                                                    | Population<br>1990 | Population<br>2000 |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 255 Jyllinge                                     | 5 462              | 8 655              | 443 Marstal                                        | 2 518              | 2 491              |
| 225 Jægerspris                                   | 3 537              | 3 582              | 661 Mejrup                                         | 1 162              | 1 372              |
|                                                  |                    |                    | 445 Middelfart                                     | 12 401             | 13 010             |
| 323 Kalundborg                                   | 15 410             | 15 405             | 353 Mogenstrup                                     | 1 350              | 1 329              |
| 351 Karise                                       | 1 769              | 1 834              | 483 Morud                                          | 1 077              | 1 138              |
| 373 Karrebæksminde                               | 1 312              | 1 349              | 837 Mou                                            | 1 124              | 1 062              |
| 769 Karup                                        | 2 124              | 2 168              | 447 Munkebo                                        | 5 522              | 5 396              |
| 439 Kerteminde                                   | 5 316              | 5 542              | 775 Møldrup                                        | 1 268              | 1 250              |
| 685 Kibæk                                        | 2 302              | 2 473              | 733 Mørke                                          | 1 297              | 1 415              |
| 251 Kirke Hyllinge                               | 1 139              | 1 270              | 341 Mørkøv                                         | 1 687              | 1 717              |
| 257 Kirke Såby                                   | 1 557              | 1 681              | Måløv <sup>1</sup>                                 | •                  | 7 909              |
| 189 Kirke Værløse <sup>1</sup>                   | •                  | 1 081              | 151 Of which in Ballerup Municipality <sup>1</sup> | •                  | 6 620              |
| 771 Kjellerup                                    | 3 961              | 4 241              | 189 Of which in Værløse Municipality <sup>1</sup>  | •                  | 1 289              |
| 851 Klarup                                       | 3 874              | 3 712              | 751 Mårslet                                        | 2 350              | 2 605              |
| 519 Kliplev                                      | 1 071              | 1 198              |                                                    |                    |                    |
| 621 Kolding                                      | 44 688             | 53 447             | 367 Nakskov                                        | 15 287             | 14 708             |
| 721 Kolind                                       | 1 476              | 1 639              | 461 Neder Holluf                                   | 5 739              | 5 643              |
| 503 Kollund                                      | •                  | 1 038              | 397 Neder Vindinge                                 | 1 973              | 1 936              |
| 751 Kolt                                         | 4 265              | 4 778              | 405 Nexø                                           | 3 666              | 3 759              |
| 837 Kongerslev                                   | 1 367              | 1 278              | 831 Nibe                                           | 3 639              | 3 968              |
| 431 Korinth                                      | 1 052              | 1 095              | 227 Nivå <sup>1</sup>                              | •                  | 8 223              |
| 325 Korsør                                       | 14 782             | 14 714             | 523 Nordborg                                       | 7 924              | 7 652              |
| 503 Kruså                                        | 1 922              | 1 790              | 563 Nordby                                         | 2 596              | 2 595              |
| 225 Kulhuse                                      | •                  | 1 130              | 787 Nors                                           | 1 126              | 1 102              |
| 477 Kværndrup                                    | 1 464              | 1 528              | 219 Ny Hammersholt                                 | 1 440              | 1 392              |
| 259 Køge                                         | 31 237             | 32 996             | 449 Nyborg                                         | 15 240             | 15 792             |
| 835 Kås                                          | 2 058              | 2 033              | 369 Nykøbing F                                     | 18 937             | 16 460             |
|                                                  |                    |                    | 773 Nykøbing M                                     | 9 470              | 9 225              |
| 441 Langeskov                                    | 3 482              | 3 619              | 327 Nykøbing S                                     | 5 274              | 5 237              |
| 717 Langå                                        | 2 555              | 2 637              | 397 Nyråd                                          | 2 074              | 2 176              |
| 261 Lejre                                        | 1 799              | 2 064              | 371 Nysted                                         | 1 469              | 1 391              |
| 667 Lem                                          | 1 370              | 1 433              | 461 Næsbyhoved Broby                               | 1 088              | 1 092              |
| 665 Lemvig                                       | 7 325              | 7 332              | 373 Næstved                                        | 38 429             | 39 408             |
| Lille Skensved                                   | 1 335              | 1 256              | 219 Nødebo                                         | 1 456              | 1 871              |
| 259 Of which in Køge Municipality                | 1 335              | 1 203              | 833 Nørager                                        | 1 039              | •                  |
| 269 Of which in Solrød Municipality <sup>1</sup> | •                  | 53                 | 375 Nørre Alslev                                   | 2 170              | 2 137              |
| 201 Lillerød <sup>1</sup>                        | •                  | 15 327             | 425 Nørre Broby                                    | 1 376              | 1 363              |
| 657 Lind                                         | 3 564              | 3 698              | 849 Nørre Halne                                    | 1 182              | 1 118              |
| 627 Lindved                                      | 1 083              | 1 144              | 497 Nørre Lyndelse                                 | 1 723              | 1 656              |
| 211 Liseleje                                     | 2 469              | 2 830              | 553 Nørre Nebel                                    | 1 222              | 1 192              |
| 615 Lund                                         | 1 218              | 1 320              | 625 Nørre Snede                                    | 1 867              | 1 879              |
| 623 Lunderskov                                   | 2 199              | 2 517              | 451 Nørre Aaby                                     | 2 605              | 2 636              |
| 201 Lyngø <sup>1</sup>                           | •                  | 3 796              |                                                    |                    |                    |
| 751 Lystrup                                      | 7 858              | 8 906              | 727 Odder                                          | 9 318              | 9 955              |
| 791 Løgstrup                                     | 1 427              | 1 405              | 461 Odense                                         | 138 986            | 145 062            |
| 827 Løgstør                                      | 4 317              | 4 553              | 555 Oksbøl                                         | 2 413              | 2 722              |
| 751 Løgten                                       | 3 845              | 4 363              | 427 Ollerup                                        | 1 130              | 1 174              |
| 521 Løgumkloster                                 | 3 058              | 3 104              | 261 Osted                                          | 2 083              | 1 948              |
| 545 Løjt Kirkeby                                 | 1 941              | 1 897              | 471 Otterup                                        | 4 454              | 4 461              |
| 829 Løkken                                       | 1 429              | 1 553              | 731 Over Hornbæk                                   | 1 319              | 1 585              |
| 613 Løsning <sup>2</sup>                         | 3 562              | •                  | 543 Over Jerstal                                   | 1 230              | 1 181              |
| 737 Låsby                                        | 1 462              | 1 506              |                                                    |                    |                    |
|                                                  |                    |                    | 503 Padborg                                        | 4 846              | 4 733              |
| 751 Malling                                      | 2 650              | 3 176              | 835 Pandrup                                        | 2 588              | 2 822              |
| 719 Mariager                                     | 2 238              | 2 333              | 377 Præstø                                         | 3 383              | 3 494              |
| 363 Maribo                                       | 5 415              | 5 477              |                                                    |                    |                    |

<sup>1</sup> The Greater Copenhagen Region: In 1999 12 municipalities comprising 40 towns were no longer included in the Greater Copenhagen Region. <sup>2</sup> Is included in Hedensted By.



**Table 38** (continued) **Population in urban areas with over 1 000 inhabitants, 1990 and 2000**

|                                                         | Population<br>1990 | Population<br>2000 |                                       | Population<br>1990 | Population<br>2000 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 215 Ramløse                                             | 1 438              | 1 482              | 657 Snejbjerg                         | 3 449              | 3 558              |
| 731 Randers                                             | 55 220             | 55 761             | 607 Snoghøj                           | 1 879              | 2 218              |
| 479 Rantzausminde                                       | 1 334              | 1 635              | 751 Solbjerg                          | 2 572              | 2 734              |
| 827 Ranum                                               | 1 293              | 1 243              | 269 Solrød Strand <sup>1</sup>        | •                  | 14 348             |
| 321 Regstrup                                            | 1 496              | 1 587              | 543 Sommersted                        | 1 094              | 1 114              |
| 743 Resenbro                                            | 1 375              | 1 584              | 335 Sorø                              | 6 336              | 6 766              |
| 571 Ribe                                                | 7 636              | 7 984              | 729 Spentrup                          | 2 364              | 2 282              |
| 473 Ringe                                               | 4 689              | 4 861              | 681 Spjald                            | 1 309              | 1 260              |
| 667 Ringkøbing                                          | 8 734              | 9 103              | 515 Starup                            | 2 036              | 2 148              |
| 329 Ringsted                                            | 17 188             | 18 053             | 207 Stavnsholt <sup>1</sup>           | •                  | 5 838              |
| 513 Rinkenæs                                            | 1 129              | 1 183              | 751 Stavtrup                          | 2 533              | 3 505              |
| 265 Roskilde                                            | 39 924             | 43 100             | 365 Stege                             | 3 797              | 3 995              |
| 777 Roslev                                              | 1 369              | 1 398              | 337 Stenlille                         | 1 660              | 1 808              |
| 475 Rudkøbing                                           | 4 753              | 4 854              | Stenløse                              | 12 002             | 12 701             |
| 303 Ruds Vedby                                          | 1 378              | 1 389              | 235 Of which in Stenløse Municipality | 5 247              | 5 042              |
| 737 Ry                                                  | 4 403              | 4 828              | 237 Of which in Ølstykke Municipality | 6 755              | 7 659              |
| 721 Ryomgård                                            | 1 850              | 1 925              | 427 Stenstrup                         | 1 449              | 1 477              |
| 477 Ryslinge                                            | 1 896              | 1 870              | 361 Stensved                          | 1 285              | 1 304              |
| 383 Rødby                                               | 2 544              | 2 483              | 717 Stevnstrup                        | 1 455              | 1 459              |
| 383 Rødbyhavn                                           | 2 218              | 2 110              | 461 Stige                             | 21 160             | 2 248              |
| 527 Rødding                                             | 2 541              | 2 567              | 745 Stilling                          | 3 372              | 3 524              |
| 529 Rødekro                                             | 4 739              | 5 281              | 763 Stoholm                           | 1 991              | 2 075              |
| 761 Rødkærsbro                                          | 1 603              | 1 689              | 389 Store Heddinge                    | 3 026              | 3 369              |
| 389 Rødvig                                              | 1 340              | 1 372              | 345 Store Merløse                     | 1 234              | 1 280              |
| 739 Rønde                                               | 1 909              | 2 179              | 837 Storvorde                         | 2 471              | 2 630              |
| 407 Rønne                                               | 14 315             | 14 213             | 813 Strandby                          | 2 484              | 2 527              |
| 385 Rønnede                                             | 2 068              | 2 058              | 445 Strib                             | 3 743              | 4 137              |
|                                                         |                    |                    | 671 Struer                            | 11 301             | 11 245             |
| 751 Sabro                                               | 1 383              | 1 919              | 271 Strøby Egede                      | 2 493              | 2 575              |
| 387 Sakskøbing                                          | 4 795              | 4 808              | 391 Stubbekøbing                      | 2 329              | 2 266              |
| 461 Sankt Klemens                                       | 2 729              | 2 632              | 545 Stubbæk                           | 1 088              | 1 207              |
| 461 Seden                                               | 2 316              | 3 187              | 845 Støvring                          | 5 349              | 5 692              |
| 169 Sengeløse <sup>1</sup>                              | •                  | 1 264              | 845 Suldrup                           | 1 032              | 1 103              |
| 743 Silkeborg                                           | 34 494             | 37 088             | 369 Sundby <sup>2</sup>               | •                  | 2 954              |
| 839 Sindal                                              | 3 043              | 2 969              | 657 Sunds                             | 3 382              | 3 472              |
| 841 Skagen                                              | 11 471             | 10 540             | 405 Svaneke                           | 1 099              | 1 115              |
| 775 Skals                                               | 1 513              | 1 682              | 301 Svebølle                          | 2 047              | 2 117              |
| 745 Skanderborg                                         | 11 371             | 12 510             | 743 Svejlbæk                          | 3 169              | 3 513              |
| 229 Skibby                                              | 2 407              | 2 504              | 479 Svendborg                         | 26 248             | 27 499             |
| 779 Skive                                               | 19 532             | 20 639             | 325 Svenstrup                         | 1 819              | 1 749              |
| 669 Skjern                                              | 6 791              | 7 065              | 851 Svenstrup                         | 4 785              | 4 520              |
| 527 Skodborg                                            | 1 216              | 1 296              | 339 Svinninge                         | 2 285              | 2 368              |
| 181 Skodsborg <sup>1</sup>                              | •                  | 1 296              | 265 Svogerslev                        | 4 253              | 4 184              |
| 703 Skovby                                              | 2 477              | 2 413              | 847 Sæby                              | 8 254              | 8 611              |
| 331 Skælskør                                            | 5 894              | 6 157              | 713 Søften                            | 1 942              | 2 056              |
| 607 Skærbæk                                             | 1 418              | 1 602              | 359 Søllested                         | 1 464              | 1 452              |
| 531 Skærbæk                                             | 3 117              | 3 131              | 621 Sønder Bjert                      | 1 786              | 1 932              |
| 231 Skævinge                                            | 1 341              | 1 646              | 685 Sønder Felding                    | 1 416              | 1 506              |
| 843 Skørping                                            | 2 051              | 2 338              | 565 Sønder Omme                       | 1 822              | 1 840              |
| 479 Skårup                                              | 1 377              | 1 472              | 537 Sønderborg                        | 25 372             | 26 757             |
| 333 Slagelse                                            | 29 384             | 31 259             | 483 Søndersø                          | 2 948              | 2 788              |
| 233 Slangerup                                           | 5 305              | 5 812              | 155 Søvang <sup>1</sup>               | •                  | 1 689              |
| Smørumnede <sup>1</sup>                                 | •                  | 8 813              |                                       |                    |                    |
| 151 Of which in Ballerup Municipality <sup>1</sup>      | •                  | 126                | 655 Tarm                              | 4 092              | 3 912              |
| 171 Of which in Ledøje-Smørum Municipality <sup>1</sup> | •                  | 8 687              | 561 Tarp                              | 1 276              | 1 334              |
| 787 Snedsted                                            | 1 143              | 1 129              | 607 Taulov                            | 2 593              | 2 802              |

<sup>1</sup> The Greater Copenhagen Region: In 1999 12 municipalities comprising 40 towns were no longer included in the Greater Copenhagen Region. <sup>2</sup> Not included in

**Table 38** (continued) **Population in urban areas with over 1 000 inhabitants, 1990 and 2000**

|                                                         | Population<br>1990 | Population<br>2000 |                          | Population<br>1990 | Population<br>2000 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 843 Terndrup                                            | 1 579              | 1 525              | 267 Vemmedrup            | 1 838              | 1 683              |
| 749 Them                                                | 1 620              | 1 771              | 851 Vestbjerg            | 2 462              | 2 303              |
| 787 Thisted                                             | 12 572             | 12 668             | 817 Vester Hassing       | 2 174              | 2 176              |
| 739 Thorsager                                           | 1 211              | 1 253              | 605 Vester Nebel         | •                  | 1 164              |
| 767 Thorsø                                              | 1 456              | 1 472              | 533 Vester Sottrup       | 1 294              | 1 306              |
| 479 Thurø                                               | 3 169              | 3 280              | 791 Viborg               | 29 455             | 32 258             |
| 673 Thyborøn                                            | 2 831              | 2 715              | 263 Viby                 | 4 130              | 4 395              |
| 611 Thyregod                                            | 1 208              | 1 230              | 681 Videbæk              | 3 814              | 3 940              |
| 539 Tinglev                                             | 2 704              | 2 828              | 343 Vig                  | 1 243              | 1 301              |
| 577 Tistrup St.by                                       | 1 262              | 1 380              | 677 Vildbjerg            | 3 186              | 3 451              |
| 215 Tisvilde                                            | 1 547              | 1 760              | 479 Vindeby              | 2 188              | 2 175              |
| 561 Tjæreborg                                           | 2 080              | 2 134              | 683 Vinderup             | 2 898              | 3 037              |
| 525 Toftlund                                            | 3 540              | 3 438              | 265 Vindinge             | 1 820              | 2 051              |
| 485 Tommerup                                            | 1 356              | 1 549              | 315 Vipperød             | 2 199              | 2 287              |
| 485 Tommerup St.by                                      | 2 036              | 2 148              | 743 Virklund             | 2 355              | 2 997              |
| 751 Tranbjerg                                           | 7 004              | 7 575              | 491 Vissenbjerg          | 3 065              | 3 120              |
| 751 Trige                                               | 2 063              | 2 282              | 851 Vodskov              | 4 422              | 4 245              |
| 479 Troense                                             | 1 080              | 1 140              | 543 Vojens               | 7 816              | 7 879              |
| 181 Trørød                                              | •                  | 8 654              | 551 Vorbasse             | 1 045              | 1 164              |
| 219 Tulstrup                                            | 1 268              | 1 242              | 397 Vordingborg          | 8 593              | 8 708              |
| 253 Tune                                                | •                  | 4 938              | 829 Vrå                  | 2 167              | 2 262              |
| 661 Tvis                                                | 1 068              | 1 109              | 395 Væggerløse           | 1 426              | 1 381              |
| 851 Tylstrup                                            | 1 080              | 1 079              | 189 Værløse <sup>1</sup> | •                  | 11 766             |
| 345 Tølløse                                             | 2 711              | 2 922              |                          |                    |                    |
| 541 Tønder                                              | 8 019              | 8 177              | 493 Ærøskøbing           | 1 097              | 1 011              |
| 627 Tørring                                             | 2 104              | 2 278              |                          |                    |                    |
| 821 Tårs                                                | 1 808              | 1 912              | 605 Ødsted               | 1 166              | 1 204              |
| Taastrup <sup>1</sup>                                   | •                  | 30 934             | 577 Ølgod                | 3 740              | 3 905              |
| 169 Of which in Høje Taastrup Municipality <sup>1</sup> | •                  | 30 927             | 211 Ølsted               | 1 375              | 1 369              |
| 183 Of which in Ishøj Municipality <sup>1</sup>         | •                  | 7                  | 237 Ølstykke St.         | 5 331              | 5 261              |
| 317 Ubby                                                | 1 201              | 1 240              | 495 Ørbæk                | 1 231              | 1 364              |
| 627 Uldum                                               | 1 134              | 1 190              | 397 Ørslev               | 1 954              | 1 822              |
| 679 Ulfborg                                             | 1 830              | 1 910              | 735 Ørsted               | 1 340              | 1 519              |
| 489 Ullerslev                                           | 2 407              | 2 552              | 789 Ørum                 | 1 122              | 1 195              |
| 817 Ulsted                                              | 1 031              | 1 052              | 609 Østbirk              | 1 485              | 1 505              |
| 767 Ulstrup                                             | 1 809              | 1 908              | 847 Øster Vrå            | 1 328              | 1 418              |
| 321 Undløse                                             | 1 005              | 1 002              |                          |                    |                    |
| 851 Vadum                                               | 2 152              | 2 251              | 545 Aabenraa             | 15 628             | 16 126             |
| 629 Vamdrup                                             | 3 993              | 4 361              | 849 Aabybro              | 4 198              | 4 462              |
| 573 Varde                                               | 11 972             | 12 712             | 255 Ågerup               | 1 194              | 1 376              |
| 265 Veddelev                                            | 1 157              | 1 165              | 409 Aakirkeby            | 2 162              | 2 052              |
| 215 Vejby                                               | 1 045              | 1 008              | 851 Aalborg              | 113 599            | 119 617            |
| 575 Vejen                                               | 8 149              | 8 498              | 841 Ålbæk                | 1 667              | 1 571              |
| 631 Vejle                                               | 45 545             | 47 930             | 793 Aalestrup            | 2 651              | 2 747              |
| 235 Veksø                                               | 1 689              | 1 914              | 751 Århus                | 200 188            | 217 260            |
| 679 Vemb                                                | 1 284              | 1 340              | 861 Aars                 | 6 814              | 7 196              |
|                                                         |                    |                    | 497 Årslev               | 2 894              | 2 942              |
|                                                         |                    |                    | 499 Aarup                | 2 372              | 2 511              |

<sup>1</sup> The Greater Copenhagen Region: In 1999 12 municipalities comprising 40 towns were no longer included in the Greater Copenhagen Region.

**Table 39** (continued) **Population in municipalities and counties 2000**

|           |                             | Population       | Urban areas      | Population density |           |                            | Population     | Urban areas    | Population density |
|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|
|           | <b>All Denmark</b>          | <b>5 330 020</b> | <b>4 533 650</b> | <b>123.7</b>       |           |                            |                |                |                    |
| 101       | Copenhagen                  | 495 699          | 495 699          | 5 617.0            | 261       | Lejre                      | 8 497          | 5 984          | 96.4               |
| 147       | Frederiksberg               | 90 327           | 90 327           | 10 299.5           | 263       | Ramsø                      | 9 199          | 6 852          | 136.1              |
|           |                             |                  |                  |                    | 265       | Roskilde                   | 52 572         | 51 206         | 651.1              |
| <b>15</b> | <b>Copenhagen County</b>    | <b>613 444</b>   | <b>609 591</b>   | <b>1 166.4</b>     | 267       | Skovbo                     | 13 550         | 10 309         | 102.9              |
| 165       | Albertslund                 | 29 331           | 45 166           | 1 273.0            | 269       | Solrød                     | 19 998         | 19 090         | 500.1              |
| 151       | Ballerup                    | 45 317           | 34 354           | 1 329.3            | 271       | Vallø                      | 10 036         | 7 220          | 119.7              |
| 153       | Brøndby                     | 34 354           | 12 470           | 1 663.6            | <b>30</b> | <b>West Zealand County</b> | <b>295 086</b> | <b>216 529</b> | <b>98.9</b>        |
| 155       | Dragør                      | 12 753           | 67 957           | 703.0              | 301       | Bjergsted                  | 7 791          | 4 582          | 56.2               |
| 157       | Gentofte                    | 67 957           | 61 867           | 2 660.8            | 303       | Dianalund                  | 7 138          | 5 324          | 106.5              |
| 159       | Gladsaxe                    | 61 867           | 20 229           | 2 474.7            | 305       | Dragsholm                  | 13 617         | 8 556          | 89.3               |
| 161       | Glostrup                    | 20 229           | 27 365           | 1 519.8            | 307       | Fuglebjerg                 | 6 554          | 2 855          | 46.6               |
| 163       | Herlev                      | 27 365           | 29 331           | 2 272.8            | 309       | Gørlev                     | 6 124          | 3 683          | 66.5               |
| 167       | Hvidovre                    | 49 270           | 49 270           | 2 248.7            | 311       | Hashøj                     | 6 344          | 2 277          | 48.5               |
| 169       | Høje-Taastrup               | 45 948           | 44 321           | 586.0              | 313       | Haslev                     | 14 022         | 11 404         | 105.7              |
| 183       | Ishøj                       | 21 023           | 9 626            | 811.1              | 315       | Holbæk                     | 33 864         | 29 020         | 212.4              |
| 171       | Ledøje-Smørum               | 10 369           | 50 609           | 331.0              | 317       | Hvidebæk                   | 5 489          | 2 602          | 55.9               |
| 173       | Lyngby-Taarbæk              | 50 609           | 36 317           | 1 301.7            | 319       | Høng                       | 8 239          | 4 595          | 57.0               |
| 175       | Rødovre                     | 36 317           | 31 173           | 2 996.5            | 321       | Jernløse                   | 5 593          | 3 111          | 54.5               |
| 181       | Søllerød                    | 31 362           | 20 375           | 788.6              | 323       | Kalundborg                 | 19 405         | 16 641         | 149.0              |
| 185       | Tårnby                      | 39 402           | 39 402           | 628.8              | 325       | Korsør                     | 20 330         | 18 499         | 272.6              |
| 187       | Vallensbæk                  | 12 047           | 12 047           | 1 316.6            | 327       | Nykøbing-Rørvig            | 7 279          | 6 226          | 182.0              |
| 189       | Værløse                     | 17 924           | 17 712           | 527.3              | 329       | Ringsted                   | 29 547         | 22 202         | 100.0              |
| <b>20</b> | <b>Frederiksborg County</b> | <b>365 306</b>   | <b>325 122</b>   | <b>271.1</b>       | 331       | Skælskør                   | 11 464         | 7 586          | 67.4               |
| 201       | Allerød                     | 22 943           | 21 376           | 340.2              | 333       | Slagelse                   | 36 463         | 32 116         | 189.9              |
| 205       | Birkerød                    | 21 186           | 20 282           | 631.1              | 335       | Sorø                       | 14 804         | 10 822         | 99.1               |
| 207       | Farum                       | 18 746           | 18 171           | 826.2              | 337       | Stenlille                  | 5 390          | 2 810          | 57.6               |
| 208       | Fredensborg-Humlebæk        | 19 461           | 17 176           | 270.3              | 339       | Svinninge                  | 6 408          | 4 206          | 74.6               |
| 209       | Frederikssund               | 17 859           | 16 600           | 438.5              | 341       | Tornved                    | 8 810          | 6 730          | 84.1               |
| 211       | Frederiksværk               | 20 121           | 16 978           | 224.7              | 343       | Trundholm                  | 11 115         | 4 980          | 68.3               |
| 213       | Græsted-Gilleleje           | 20 520           | 13 066           | 152.9              | 345       | Tølløse                    | 9 296          | 5 702          | 73.7               |
| 215       | Helsingør                   | 18 689           | 13 114           | 128.2              | <b>35</b> | <b>Storstrøm County</b>    | <b>259 106</b> | <b>183 543</b> | <b>76.3</b>        |
| 217       | Helsingør                   | 59 492           | 56 394           | 489.2              | 351       | Fakse                      | 12 314         | 8 428          | 83.9               |
| 219       | Hillerød                    | 36 453           | 34 075           | 274.6              | 353       | Fladså                     | 7 288          | 3 429          | 55.0               |
| 221       | Hundested                   | 9 462            | 8 384            | 299.1              | 355       | Holeby                     | 4 202          | 2 307          | 36.2               |
| 223       | Hørsholm                    | 23 648           | 22 990           | 753.6              | 357       | Holmegaard                 | 6 930          | 5 574          | 104.8              |
| 225       | Jægerspris                  | 9 274            | 7 602            | 97.0               | 359       | Højreby                    | 4 166          | 1 452          | 32.6               |
| 227       | Karlebo                     | 19 761           | 18 555           | 493.2              | 361       | Langebæk                   | 6 181          | 3 998          | 61.4               |
| 229       | Skibby                      | 6 519            | 4 658            | 81.6               | 363       | Maribo                     | 11 135         | 8 467          | 72.3               |
| 231       | Skævinge                    | 5 402            | 3 718            | 78.9               | 365       | Møn                        | 11 646         | 6 026          | 49.1               |
| 233       | Slangerup                   | 8 406            | 7 011            | 184.5              | 367       | Nakskov                    | 15 486         | 14 946         | 474.0              |
| 235       | Stenløse                    | 12 951           | 11 464           | 198.2              | 369       | Nykøbing F                 | 25 375         | 23 231         | 189.6              |
| 237       | Ølstykke                    | 14 413           | 13 508           | 495.0              | 371       | Nysted                     | 5 429          | 2 601          | 38.1               |
| <b>25</b> | <b>Roskilde County</b>      | <b>231 559</b>   | <b>209 071</b>   | <b>259.8</b>       | 373       | Næstved                    | 46 536         | 42 202         | 232.9              |
| 251       | Bramsnæs                    | 9 006            | 6 663            | 112.7              | 375       | Nørre Alslev               | 9 458          | 4 738          | 52.2               |
| 253       | Greve                       | 47 859           | 46 947           | 795.0              | 377       | Præstø                     | 7 323          | 4 698          | 68.5               |
| 255       | Gundsø                      | 14 550           | 13 023           | 229.0              | 379       | Ravnsborg                  | 5 763          | 1 991          | 29.2               |
| 257       | Hvalsø                      | 7 472            | 5 882            | 103.7              | 381       | Rudbjerg                   | 3 584          | 820            | 25.0               |
| 259       | Køge                        | 38 820           | 35 895           | 313.7              | 383       | Rødby                      | 6 843          | 4 593          | 56.8               |
|           |                             |                  |                  |                    | 385       | Rønnede                    | 6 814          | 3 832          | 54.5               |
|           |                             |                  |                  |                    | 387       | Sakskøbing                 | 9 338          | 5 281          | 52.9               |

Note: Urban areas refers to an area of unbroken buildings with at least 200 inhabitants. The Greater Copenhagen Region belongs to the category of urban area. Population density refers to number of inhabitants per km<sup>2</sup>.

**Table 39** (continued)      **Population in municipalities and counties 2000**

|           |                             | Population     | Urban areas    | Population density |           |                     | Population     | Urban areas    | Population density |
|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 389       | Stevns                      | 11 131         | 6 878          | 66.9               | 509       | Christiansfeld      | 9 414          | 4 733          | 44.5               |
| 391       | Stubbekøbing                | 6 836          | 3 200          | 43.7               | 511       | Gram                | 4 983          | 3 698          | 37.9               |
| 393       | Suså                        | 8 029          | 4 438          | 55.4               | 513       | Gråsten             | 7 041          | 5 973          | 124.3              |
| 395       | Sydfalster                  | 7 073          | 3 639          | 62.4               | 515       | Haderslev           | 31 827         | 26 071         | 116.9              |
| 397       | Vordingborg                 | 20 226         | 16 774         | 114.7              | 517       | Højer               | 3 078          | 1 521          | 26.3               |
|           |                             |                |                |                    | 519       | Lundtoft            | 6 223          | 4 015          | 45.4               |
| <b>40</b> | <b>Bornholm County</b>      | <b>44 337</b>  | <b>32 136</b>  | <b>75.3</b>        | 521       | Løgumkloster        | 6 962          | 4 763          | 34.8               |
| 401       | Allinge-Gudhjem             | 7 658          | 4 528          | 49.6               | 523       | Nordborg            | 14 221         | 12 252         | 114.0              |
| 403       | Hasle                       | 6 382          | 3 872          | 55.7               | 525       | Nørre Rangstrup     | 9 751          | 6 143          | 32.3               |
| 405       | Nexø                        | 8 558          | 6 382          | 82.5               | 527       | Rødding             | 10 945         | 6 932          | 40.1               |
| 407       | Rønne                       | 15 018         | 14 213         | 515.9              | 529       | Rødekro             | 11 344         | 8 643          | 56.2               |
| 409       | Aakirkeby                   | 6 622          | 3 141          | 35.5               | 531       | Skærbæk             | 7 584          | 4 848          | 21.1               |
| 411       | Christiansø                 | 99             | .              | 247.5              | 533       | Sundeved            | 5 146          | 3 610          | 74.2               |
|           |                             |                |                |                    | 535       | Sydals              | 6 474          | 4 209          | 68.4               |
| <b>42</b> | <b>Funen County</b>         | <b>471 974</b> | <b>382 912</b> | <b>135.4</b>       | 537       | Sønderborg          | 30 011         | 29 331         | 551.2              |
| 421       | Assens                      | 10 718         | 7 583          | 76.9               | 539       | Tinglev             | 10 267         | 6 529          | 31.5               |
| 423       | Bogense                     | 6 403          | 3 350          | 63.0               | 541       | Tønder              | 12 706         | 10 508         | 68.8               |
| 425       | Broby                       | 6 261          | 3 779          | 62.6               | 543       | Vojens              | 16 778         | 13 124         | 56.2               |
| 427       | Egebjerg                    | 8 791          | 4 997          | 71.0               | 545       | Aabenraa            | 22 020         | 19 615         | 171.1              |
| 429       | Ejby                        | 9 942          | 5 492          | 61.1               |           |                     |                |                |                    |
| 431       | Faaborg                     | 17 364         | 12 772         | 76.3               | <b>55</b> | <b>Ribe County</b>  | <b>224 345</b> | <b>180 507</b> | <b>71.6</b>        |
| 433       | Glambsbjerg                 | 5 922          | 4 082          | 64.8               | 551       | Billund             | 8 647          | 7 040          | 56.0               |
| 435       | Gudme                       | 6 232          | 3 288          | 51.9               | 553       | Blåbjerg            | 6 490          | 2 980          | 25.5               |
| 437       | Haarby                      | 4 970          | 2 971          | 62.3               | 555       | Blåvandshuk         | 4 200          | 3 093          | 18.9               |
| 439       | Kerteminde                  | 10 846         | 7 049          | 75.8               | 557       | Bramming            | 13 528         | 9 962          | 79.8               |
| 441       | Langeskov                   | 6 203          | 4 655          | 142.8              | 559       | Brørup              | 6 439          | 4 696          | 60.2               |
| 443       | Marstal                     | 3 464          | 2 865          | 206.8              | 561       | Esbjerg             | 82 949         | 79 794         | 375.6              |
| 445       | Middelfart                  | 19 705         | 17 789         | 272.5              | 563       | Fanø                | 3 214          | 2 838          | 57.6               |
| 447       | Munkebo                     | 5 806          | 5 396          | 301.1              | 565       | Grindsted           | 17 386         | 13 411         | 45.5               |
| 449       | Nyborg                      | 18 765         | 17 145         | 224.5              | 567       | Helle               | 8 357          | 4 431          | 29.8               |
| 451       | Nørre Aaby                  | 5 327          | 3 359          | 82.1               | 569       | Holsted             | 7 044          | 4 236          | 37.1               |
| 461       | Odense                      | 183 912        | 176 149        | 604.4              | 571       | Ribe                | 18 112         | 12 346         | 51.5               |
| 471       | Otterup                     | 10 820         | 6 300          | 64.2               | 573       | Varde               | 19 977         | 16 185         | 79.5               |
| 473       | Ringe                       | 11 166         | 6 327          | 72.5               | 575       | Vejen               | 16 557         | 12 262         | 67.8               |
| 475       | Rudkøbing                   | 6 859          | 4 854          | 109.0              | 577       | Ølgod               | 11 445         | 7 233          | 46.4               |
| 477       | Ryslinge                    | 7 185          | 4 943          | 88.0               |           |                     |                |                |                    |
| 479       | Svendborg                   | 42 905         | 38 732         | 248.3              | <b>60</b> | <b>Vejle County</b> | <b>347 542</b> | <b>287 082</b> | <b>116.0</b>       |
| 481       | Sydlangeland                | 4 288          | 1 958          | 35.5               | 601       | Brædstrup           | 8 494          | 4 381          | 42.2               |
| 483       | Søndersø                    | 11 042         | 6 175          | 60.9               | 603       | Børkop              | 10 889         | 7 612          | 105.6              |
| 485       | Tommerup                    | 7 755          | 5 603          | 105.3              | 605       | Egtved              | 14 943         | 8 998          | 46.0               |
| 487       | Tranekær                    | 3 499          | 1 754          | 32.6               | 607       | Fredericia          | 48 066         | 45 769         | 357.5              |
| 489       | Ullerslev                   | 4 928          | 3 164          | 90.7               | 609       | Gedved              | 9 790          | 6 227          | 64.6               |
| 491       | Vissenbjerg                 | 6 155          | 4 500          | 129.9              | 611       | Give                | 14 109         | 8 126          | 35.0               |
| 493       | Ærøskøbing                  | 3 937          | 2 106          | 53.4               | 613       | Hedensted           | 16 159         | 12 067         | 117.6              |
| 495       | Ørbæk                       | 6 668          | 3 545          | 48.2               | 615       | Horsens             | 56 803         | 53 563         | 300.8              |
| 497       | Årlev                       | 8 787          | 6 869          | 118.2              | 617       | Jelling             | 5 581          | 2 614          | 62.4               |
| 499       | Aarup                       | 5 349          | 3 361          | 66.4               | 619       | Juelsminde          | 15 084         | 8 734          | 62.9               |
|           |                             |                |                |                    | 621       | Kolding             | 61 573         | 57 557         | 258.0              |
| <b>50</b> | <b>South Jutland County</b> | <b>253 482</b> | <b>197 017</b> | <b>64.3</b>        | 623       | Lunderskov          | 5 260          | 3 210          | 55.0               |
| 501       | Augustenborg                | 6 390          | 4 761          | 119.9              | 625       | Nørre Snede         | 7 307          | 4 705          | 28.8               |
| 503       | Bov                         | 10 262         | 8 304          | 69.4               | 627       | Tørring-Uldum       | 12 183         | 7 606          | 64.3               |
| 505       | Bredebro                    | 3 819          | 2 424          | 25.4               | 629       | Vamdrup             | 7 165          | 5 367          | 70.6               |
| 507       | Broager                     | 6 236          | 5 010          | 143.8              | 631       | Vejle               | 54 136         | 50 546         | 376.0              |

Table 39

## Population in municipalities and counties 2000

|           |                          | Population     | Urban areas    | Population density |           |                             | Population     | Urban areas    | Population density |
|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|
| <b>65</b> | <b>Ringkøbing County</b> | <b>272 857</b> | <b>212 634</b> | <b>56.2</b>        | <b>76</b> | <b>Viborg County</b>        | <b>233 681</b> | <b>165 012</b> | <b>56.7</b>        |
| 651       | Aulum-Haderup            | 6 675          | 4 449          | 27.0               | 761       | Bjerringbro                 | 13 901         | 9 781          | 67.3               |
| 653       | Brande                   | 8 779          | 6 607          | 46.7               | 763       | Fjends                      | 8 097          | 4 890          | 34.3               |
| 655       | Egvad                    | 9 524          | 5 746          | 25.3               | 765       | Hanstholm                   | 6 001          | 4 613          | 27.8               |
| 657       | Herning                  | 58 016         | 52 120         | 107.1              | 767       | Hvorslev                    | 6 742          | 4 118          | 52.7               |
| 659       | Holmsland                | 5 237          | 3 839          | 55.4               | 769       | Karup                       | 6 647          | 5 393          | 40.9               |
| 661       | Holstebro                | 40 448         | 36 187         | 115.2              | 771       | Kjellerup                   | 13 715         | 8 429          | 53.7               |
| 663       | Ikast                    | 22 717         | 19 421         | 77.2               | 773       | Morsø                       | 22 989         | 14 364         | 62.5               |
| 665       | Lemvig                   | 18 823         | 11 554         | 40.4               | 775       | Møldrup                     | 7 578          | 4 417          | 35.7               |
| 667       | Ringkøbing               | 17 590         | 12 692         | 43.9               | 777       | Sallingsund                 | 6 186          | 4 073          | 62.2               |
| 669       | Skjern                   | 12 983         | 8 942          | 39.7               | 779       | Skive                       | 27 968         | 24 822         | 121.4              |
| 671       | Struer                   | 19 233         | 16 010         | 110.2              | 781       | Spøttrup                    | 7 918          | 4 243          | 41.8               |
| 673       | Thyborøn-Harboøre        | 5 040          | 4 567          | 118.8              | 783       | Sundsøre                    | 6 659          | 3 201          | 38.8               |
| 675       | Thyholm                  | 3 687          | 1 792          | 48.4               | 785       | Sydthy                      | 11 608         | 6 327          | 36.1               |
| 677       | Trehøje                  | 9 757          | 6 615          | 33.0               | 787       | Thisted                     | 29 499         | 19 942         | 52.3               |
| 679       | Ulfborg-Vemb             | 7 093          | 4 572          | 31.4               | 789       | Tjele                       | 8 390          | 4 211          | 30.7               |
| 681       | Videbæk                  | 12 058         | 7 990          | 41.7               | 791       | Viborg                      | 42 107         | 37 331         | 134.7              |
| 683       | Vinderup                 | 8 218          | 4 923          | 36.7               | 793       | Aalestrup                   | 7 676          | 4 857          | 43.7               |
| 685       | Åskov                    | 6 979          | 4 608          | 29.2               |           |                             |                |                |                    |
| <b>70</b> | <b>Århus County</b>      | <b>637 122</b> | <b>548 852</b> | <b>139.7</b>       | <b>80</b> | <b>North Jutland County</b> | <b>494 153</b> | <b>397 616</b> | <b>80.0</b>        |
| 701       | Ebeltoft                 | 14 478         | 8 165          | 52.5               | 801       | Arden                       | 8 428          | 5 153          | 37.0               |
| 703       | Galten                   | 10 393         | 8 928          | 142.9              | 803       | Brovst                      | 8 475          | 5 544          | 38.1               |
| 705       | Gjern                    | 7 579          | 4 319          | 52.7               | 805       | Brønderslev                 | 20 089         | 14 333         | 63.4               |
| 707       | Grenaa                   | 18 914         | 15 856         | 96.3               | 807       | Dronninglund                | 15 160         | 9 667          | 47.9               |
| 709       | Hadsten                  | 11 512         | 9 390          | 82.8               | 809       | Farsø                       | 8 112          | 5 299          | 40.3               |
| 711       | Hammel                   | 10 424         | 7 432          | 72.5               | 811       | Fjerritslev                 | 8 490          | 4 642          | 29.3               |
| 713       | Hinnerup                 | 11 068         | 9 352          | 145.0              | 813       | Frederikshavn               | 34 853         | 32 293         | 194.1              |
| 715       | Hørning                  | 8 217          | 6 091          | 121.4              | 815       | Hadsund                     | 10 787         | 8 223          | 63.3               |
| 717       | Langå                    | 8 228          | 5 799          | 62.1               | 817       | Hals                        | 11 274         | 8 089          | 59.1               |
| 719       | Mariager                 | 8 264          | 5 002          | 41.1               | 819       | Hirtshals                   | 14 570         | 11 587         | 74.4               |
| 721       | Midtdjurs                | 7 752          | 4 949          | 43.4               | 821       | Hjørring                    | 35 493         | 28 751         | 114.0              |
| 723       | Nørhald                  | 8 685          | 5 550          | 43.2               | 823       | Hobro                       | 15 211         | 12 405         | 91.8               |
| 725       | Nørre Djurs              | 7 874          | 3 962          | 33.3               | 825       | Læsø                        | 2 293          | 1 330          | 20.1               |
| 727       | Odder                    | 19 901         | 13 742         | 88.4               | 827       | Løgstør                     | 10 745         | 7 426          | 49.3               |
| 729       | Purhus                   | 8 577          | 5 791          | 50.8               | 829       | Løkken-Vrå                  | 8 951          | 5 003          | 49.5               |
| 731       | Randers                  | 61 983         | 59 346         | 403.4              | 831       | Nibe                        | 7 897          | 5 470          | 42.6               |
| 733       | Rosenholm                | 10 170         | 6 884          | 72.2               | 833       | Nørager                     | 5 477          | 2 329          | 32.7               |
| 735       | Rougsø                   | 8 240          | 5 205          | 36.8               | 835       | Pandrup                     | 10 768         | 7 879          | 56.8               |
| 737       | Ry                       | 10 547         | 7 368          | 69.2               | 837       | Sejlfled                    | 9 144          | 6 154          | 44.1               |
| 739       | Rønde                    | 6 644          | 4 837          | 65.7               | 839       | Sindal                      | 9 465          | 4 929          | 39.2               |
| 741       | Samsø                    | 4 233          | 1 760          | 37.0               | 841       | Skagen                      | 12 691         | 12 111         | 88.8               |
| 743       | Silkeborg                | 52 360         | 48 436         | 205.1              | 843       | Skørping                    | 9 755          | 5 911          | 41.0               |
| 745       | Skanderborg              | 21 066         | 17 817         | 147.1              | 845       | Støvring                    | 12 448         | 8 448          | 56.7               |
| 747       | Sønderhald               | 8 251          | 5 708          | 59.9               | 847       | Sæby                        | 18 205         | 13 027         | 55.8               |
| 749       | Them                     | 6 916          | 4 386          | 32.9               | 849       | Aabybro                     | 11 039         | 8 964          | 64.6               |
| 751       | Århus                    | 284 846        | 272 777        | 607.6              | 851       | Aalborg                     | 161 161        | 153 181        | 287.6              |
|           |                          |                |                |                    | 861       | Aars                        | 13 172         | 9 468          | 59.1               |

Table 40

## Population of counties by sex and age 2000

|                                 | 0-6 years      | 7-16 years     | 17-24 years    | 25-39 years      | 40-64 years      | 65 years +     | Total population |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| <b>Males and females, total</b> | <b>480 769</b> | <b>609 145</b> | <b>512 354</b> | <b>1 200 845</b> | <b>1 736 505</b> | <b>790 402</b> | <b>5 330 020</b> |
| <b>Males, total</b>             | <b>246 584</b> | <b>312 279</b> | <b>260 113</b> | <b>612 217</b>   | <b>873 724</b>   | <b>329 205</b> | <b>2 634 122</b> |
| Copenhagen Municipality         | 20 429         | 17 952         | 29 231         | 87 139           | 63 820           | 23 144         | 241 715          |
| Frederiksberg Municipality      | 3 508          | 2 723          | 3 598          | 14 240           | 12 392           | 5 576          | 42 037           |
| Copenhagen County               | 28 920         | 36 507         | 27 587         | 63 471           | 102 008          | 39 099         | 297 592          |
| Frederiksborg County            | 18 242         | 22 916         | 14 634         | 37 140           | 65 762           | 21 419         | 180 113          |
| Roskilde County                 | 11 780         | 14 001         | 9 859          | 25 686           | 41 799           | 11 598         | 114 723          |
| West Zealand County             | 13 453         | 18 172         | 13 049         | 30 989           | 51 283           | 19 440         | 146 386          |
| Storstrøm County                | 10 338         | 15 297         | 11 096         | 24 534           | 47 198           | 19 961         | 128 424          |
| Bornholm County                 | 1 746          | 2 782          | 1 836          | 3 939            | 8 122            | 3 489          | 21 914           |
| Funen County                    | 21 204         | 27 743         | 23 331         | 51 580           | 77 927           | 31 255         | 233 040          |
| South Jutland County            | 11 743         | 16 474         | 11 956         | 26 233           | 42 873           | 17 177         | 126 456          |
| Ribe County                     | 10 971         | 14 865         | 11 315         | 24 279           | 37 130           | 13 981         | 112 541          |
| Vejle County                    | 16 762         | 21 421         | 17 029         | 39 401           | 56 939           | 21 587         | 173 139          |
| Ringkøbing County               | 13 313         | 18 266         | 14 227         | 29 492           | 44 918           | 16 868         | 137 084          |
| Århus County                    | 30 462         | 37 493         | 34 208         | 75 861           | 101 968          | 34 921         | 314 913          |
| Viborg County                   | 11 180         | 15 441         | 11 505         | 24 187           | 38 781           | 16 429         | 117 523          |
| North Jutland County            | 22 533         | 30 226         | 25 652         | 54 046           | 80 804           | 33 261         | 246 522          |
| <b>Females, total</b>           | <b>234 185</b> | <b>296 866</b> | <b>252 241</b> | <b>588 628</b>   | <b>862 781</b>   | <b>461 197</b> | <b>2 695 898</b> |
| Copenhagen Municipality         | 19 522         | 16 901         | 34 791         | 78 891           | 59 398           | 44 481         | 253 984          |
| Frederiksberg Municipality      | 3 414          | 2 660          | 4 376          | 13 603           | 13 445           | 10 792         | 48 290           |
| Copenhagen County               | 27 596         | 34 548         | 25 256         | 64 607           | 106 243          | 57 602         | 315 852          |
| Frederiksborg County            | 17 323         | 21 596         | 13 467         | 38 232           | 66 938           | 27 637         | 185 193          |
| Roskilde County                 | 10 941         | 13 385         | 9 186          | 25 844           | 42 170           | 15 310         | 116 836          |
| West Zealand County             | 12 828         | 17 434         | 12 547         | 29 950           | 49 817           | 26 124         | 148 700          |
| Storstrøm County                | 9 910          | 14 689         | 10 147         | 23 846           | 46 003           | 26 087         | 130 682          |
| Bornholm County                 | 1 740          | 2 692          | 1 527          | 3 932            | 7 809            | 4 723          | 22 423           |
| Funen County                    | 20 101         | 26 492         | 22 291         | 49 619           | 76 969           | 43 462         | 238 934          |
| South Jutland County            | 11 099         | 15 926         | 10 945         | 24 849           | 41 779           | 22 428         | 127 026          |
| Ribe County                     | 10 524         | 14 218         | 10 386         | 22 906           | 35 646           | 18 124         | 111 804          |
| Vejle County                    | 15 938         | 20 136         | 16 089         | 37 571           | 55 661           | 29 008         | 174 403          |
| Ringkøbing County               | 12 662         | 17 112         | 13 231         | 27 535           | 43 461           | 21 772         | 135 773          |
| Århus County                    | 29 071         | 35 782         | 33 947         | 73 761           | 100 649          | 48 999         | 322 209          |
| Viborg County                   | 10 459         | 14 376         | 10 251         | 22 887           | 37 324           | 20 861         | 116 158          |
| North Jutland County            | 21 057         | 28 919         | 23 804         | 50 595           | 79 469           | 43 787         | 247 631          |

**Table 41****Population change by county 1999**

|                            | Population<br>1 Jan. 1999 | Live births   | Deaths        | From rest of<br>Denmark             | From foreign<br>countries | Increase <sup>1</sup> | Population<br>1 Jan. 2000 |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
|                            |                           |               |               | ————— Net migration into area ————— |                           |                       |                           |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>5 313 577</b>          | <b>66 232</b> | <b>59 156</b> | <b>-</b>                            | <b>8 896</b>              | <b>16 443</b>         | <b>5 330 020</b>          |
| Copenhagen Municipality    | 491 082                   | 7 596         | 6 380         | 1 705                               | 1 320                     | 4 617                 | 495 699                   |
| Frederiksberg Municipality | 90 227                    | 1 408         | 1 370         | 71                                  | - 15                      | 100                   | 90 327                    |
| Copenhagen County          | 612 053                   | 7 251         | 6 564         | - 214                               | 887                       | 1 391                 | 613 444                   |
| Frederiksborg County       | 363 098                   | 4 328         | 3 622         | 780                                 | 724                       | 2 208                 | 365 306                   |
| Roskilde County            | 229 794                   | 2 861         | 1 982         | 420                                 | 473                       | 1 765                 | 231 559                   |
| West Zealand County        | 293 709                   | 3 398         | 3 535         | 958                                 | 569                       | 1 377                 | 295 086                   |
| Storstrøm County           | 258 761                   | 2 618         | 3 477         | 845                                 | 365                       | 345                   | 259 106                   |
| Bornholm County            | 44 529                    | 402           | 570           | - 150                               | 123                       | - 192                 | 44 337                    |
| Funen County               | 471 732                   | 5 659         | 5 573         | - 505                               | 624                       | 242                   | 471 974                   |
| South Jutland County       | 253 771                   | 2 975         | 2 715         | - 971                               | 401                       | - 289                 | 253 482                   |
| Ribe County                | 224 348                   | 2 887         | 2 274         | - 856                               | 231                       | - 3                   | 224 345                   |
| Vejle County               | 346 182                   | 4 453         | 3 823         | 249                                 | 432                       | 1 360                 | 347 542                   |
| Ringkøbing County          | 272 644                   | 3 443         | 2 790         | - 827                               | 410                       | 213                   | 272 857                   |
| Århus County               | 634 435                   | 8 340         | 6 091         | - 455                               | 910                       | 2 687                 | 637 122                   |
| Viborg County              | 233 396                   | 2 867         | 2 736         | - 243                               | 384                       | 285                   | 233 681                   |
| North Jutland County       | 493 816                   | 5 746         | 5 654         | - 807                               | 1 058                     | 337                   | 494 153                   |

<sup>1</sup> Incl. corrections which include missing and found persons and a balancing item.

Table 42

## Foreign nationals resident in Denmark, by citizenship 2000

|                           | 0-14<br>years | 15-64<br>years | 65<br>years + | Total          | 0-14<br>years | 15-64<br>years | 65<br>years + | Total          | 2000           | 1999           | 1980          |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
|                           | men           |                |               |                | women         |                |               |                | total          |                |               |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>31 365</b> | <b>92 765</b>  | <b>4 607</b>  | <b>128 737</b> | <b>29 694</b> | <b>94 962</b>  | <b>5 968</b>  | <b>130 624</b> | <b>259 361</b> | <b>256 276</b> | <b>99 796</b> |
| Europe                    | 16 723        | 60 096         | 3 120         | 79 939         | 15 902        | 58 973         | 4 088         | 78 963         | 158 902        | 157 887        | 73 672        |
| Of which: Finland         | 157           | 532            | 53            | 742            | 117           | 1 181          | 105           | 1 403          | 2 145          | 2 101          | 2 201         |
| France                    | 176           | 1 723          | 21            | 1 920          | 151           | 1 147          | 48            | 1 346          | 3 266          | 3 270          | 1 734         |
| Greece                    | 19            | 472            | 14            | 505            | 11            | 138            | 10            | 159            | 664            | 669            | 572           |
| Netherlands               | 484           | 1 983          | 61            | 2 528          | 420           | 1 253          | 70            | 1 743          | 4 271          | 4 089          | 1 555         |
| Ireland                   | 36            | 652            | 9             | 697            | 35            | 362            | 4             | 401            | 1 098          | 1 117          | 853           |
| Iceland                   | 802           | 2 117          | 47            | 2 966          | 679           | 2 076          | 86            | 2 841          | 5 807          | 5 868          | 2 651         |
| Italy                     | 79            | 1 790          | 44            | 1 913          | 88            | 689            | 28            | 805            | 2 718          | 2 646          | 1 729         |
| Yugoslavia (former)       | 4 783         | 12 393         | 773           | 17 949         | 4 512         | 11 701         | 900           | 17 113         | 35 062         | 34 456         | 7 126         |
| Lithuania                 | 27            | 309            | -             | 336            | 24            | 524            | -             | 548            | 884            | 731            | •             |
| Norway                    | 734           | 4 079          | 462           | 5 275          | 699           | 5 915          | 708           | 7 322          | 12 597         | 12 229         | 10 030        |
| Poland                    | 433           | 1 254          | 26            | 1 713          | 418           | 3 331          | 109           | 3 858          | 5 571          | 5 508          | 970           |
| Romania                   | 61            | 301            | 13            | 375            | 69            | 615            | 40            | 724            | 1 099          | 1 046          | 49            |
| Switzerland               | 29            | 498            | 81            | 608            | 25            | 462            | 73            | 560            | 1 168          | 1 179          | 1 226         |
| Soviet Union (former)     | 370           | 994            | 17            | 1 381          | 375           | 2 111          | 40            | 2 526          | 3 907          | 3 391          | 206           |
| Spain                     | 39            | 851            | 16            | 906            | 29            | 750            | 20            | 799            | 1 705          | 1 695          | 1 048         |
| United Kingdom            | 828           | 7 097          | 297           | 8 222          | 670           | 3 492          | 316           | 4 478          | 12 700         | 12 880         | 9 361         |
| Sweden                    | 655           | 3 620          | 400           | 4 675          | 675           | 4 737          | 677           | 6 089          | 10 764         | 10 448         | 7 726         |
| Turkey                    | 6 078         | 11 965         | 513           | 18 556         | 5 971         | 11 633         | 409           | 18 013         | 36 569         | 38 055         | 14 086        |
| Germany                   | 730           | 5 791          | 244           | 6 765          | 738           | 4 796          | 379           | 5 913          | 12 678         | 12 429         | 8 700         |
| Austria                   | 24            | 392            | 10            | 426            | 31            | 281            | 11            | 323            | 749            | 787            | 798           |
| Africa                    | 4 665         | 8 498          | 120           | 13 283         | 4 241         | 7 658          | 202           | 12 101         | 25 384         | 23 872         | 4 112         |
| Of which: Egypt           | 37            | 313            | 5             | 355            | 47            | 155            | 19            | 221            | 576            | 579            | 560           |
| Ethiopia                  | 114           | 171            | 1             | 286            | 84            | 184            | 4             | 272            | 558            | 540            | 74            |
| Ghana                     | 59            | 357            | 2             | 418            | 57            | 229            | 2             | 288            | 706            | 630            | 150           |
| Morocco                   | 470           | 1 257          | 50            | 1 777          | 434           | 1 320          | 42            | 1 796          | 3 573          | 3 631          | 1 943         |
| Somalia                   | 3 419         | 4 023          | 49            | 7 491          | 2 977         | 3 679          | 118           | 6 774          | 14 265         | 13 138         | 102           |
| Uganda                    | 110           | 159            | 1             | 270            | 109           | 343            | 2             | 454            | 724            | 705            | 33            |
| North America             | 263           | 3 101          | 245           | 3 609          | 245           | 2 462          | 222           | 2 929          | 6 538          | 6 406          | 5 096         |
| Of which: Canada          | 49            | 554            | 62            | 665            | 42            | 483            | 46            | 571            | 1 236          | 1 197          | 825           |
| United States             | 214           | 2 547          | 183           | 2 944          | 203           | 1 979          | 176           | 2 358          | 5 302          | 5 209          | 4 271         |
| South and Central America | 282           | 1 179          | 22            | 1 483          | 246           | 1 864          | 47            | 2 157          | 3 640          | 3 402          | 1 644         |
| Of which: Brazil          | 69            | 191            | 1             | 261            | 57            | 598            | 3             | 658            | 919            | 870            | 129           |
| Chile                     | 43            | 257            | 6             | 306            | 34            | 210            | 17            | 261            | 567            | 568            | 900           |
| Asia                      | 7 874         | 17 139         | 928           | 25 941         | 7 574         | 21 330         | 1 217         | 30 121         | 56 062         | 54 840         | 13 638        |
| Of which: Afghanistan     | 558           | 929            | 45            | 1 532          | 520           | 778            | 48            | 1 346          | 2 878          | 2 357          | 26            |
| Philippines               | 154           | 349            | 21            | 524            | 168           | 1 410          | 43            | 1 621          | 2 145          | 2 098          | 784           |
| India                     | 143           | 497            | 20            | 660            | 158           | 411            | 23            | 592            | 1 252          | 1 150          | 1 048         |
| Iraq                      | 2 499         | 4 427          | 94            | 7 020          | 2 246         | 3 298          | 123           | 5 667          | 12 687         | 11 294         | 102           |
| Iran                      | 653           | 2 193          | 191           | 3 037          | 588           | 1 857          | 220           | 2 665          | 5 702          | 6 330          | 215           |
| Israel                    | 36            | 361            | 2             | 399            | 32            | 161            | 2             | 195            | 594            | 589            | 634           |
| Japan                     | 28            | 281            | 6             | 315            | 23            | 522            | 23            | 568            | 883            | 894            | 568           |
| Jordan                    | 118           | 267            | 9             | 394            | 120           | 277            | 11            | 408            | 802            | 802            | 678           |
| China                     | 223           | 893            | 56            | 1 172          | 268           | 1 020          | 53            | 1 341          | 2 513          | 2 266          | 212           |
| Lebanon                   | 656           | 750            | 56            | 1 462          | 678           | 1 209          | 69            | 1 956          | 3 418          | 3 834          | 156           |
| Pakistan                  | 843           | 2 378          | 94            | 3 315          | 885           | 2 826          | 89            | 3 800          | 7 115          | 7 135          | 6 400         |
| Sri Lanka                 | 726           | 1 393          | 65            | 2 184          | 687           | 1 824          | 156           | 2 667          | 4 851          | 5 114          | 181           |
| Syria                     | 113           | 125            | 4             | 242            | 111           | 305            | 9             | 425            | 667            | 697            | 120           |
| Thailand                  | 297           | 437            | 2             | 736            | 320           | 3 027          | 9             | 3 356          | 4 092          | 3 718          | 353           |
| Viet Nam                  | 644           | 1 415          | 250           | 2 309          | 581           | 1 797          | 320           | 2 698          | 5 007          | 5 160          | 1 286         |
| Oceania                   | 35            | 616            | 18            | 669            | 31            | 467            | 13            | 511            | 1 180          | 1 109          | 548           |
| Of which: Australia       | 23            | 425            | 13            | 461            | 22            | 358            | 9             | 389            | 850            | 815            | 406           |
| Stateless and not known   | 1 523         | 2 136          | 154           | 3 813          | 1 455         | 2 208          | 179           | 3 842          | 7 655          | 8 760          | 1 086         |

**Table 43****Immigrant population by country of origin 2000**

|                               | Immigrants     |                |                | Descendents   |               |               | Total          |                |                |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                               | Men            | Women          | Total          | Men           | Women         | Total         | Men            | Women          | Total          |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>146 554</b> | <b>150 370</b> | <b>296 924</b> | <b>41 517</b> | <b>39 724</b> | <b>81 241</b> | <b>188 071</b> | <b>190 094</b> | <b>378 165</b> |
| More-developed countries      | 69 979         | 79 570         | 149 549        | 11 000        | 10 370        | 21 370        | 80 979         | 89 940         | 170 919        |
| Less-developed countries      | 76 575         | 70 800         | 147 375        | 30 517        | 29 354        | 59 871        | 107 092        | 100 154        | 207 246        |
| EU countries                  | 32 751         | 33 435         | 66 186         | 3 963         | 3 721         | 7 684         | 36 714         | 37 156         | 73 870         |
| Of which: United Kingdom      | 6 590          | 3 917          | 10 507         | 529           | 572           | 1 101         | 7 119          | 4 489          | 11 608         |
| Sweden                        | 4 700          | 7 917          | 12 617         | 1 023         | 966           | 1 989         | 5 723          | 8 883          | 14 606         |
| Germany                       | 10 442         | 12 447         | 22 889         | 1 318         | 1 241         | 2 559         | 11 760         | 13 688         | 25 448         |
| Rest of Europe                | 48 215         | 55 656         | 103 871        | 16 458        | 15 910        | 32 368        | 64 673         | 71 566         | 136 239        |
| Of which: Yugoslavia (former) | 16 889         | 15 979         | 32 868         | 3 546         | 3 465         | 7 011         | 20 435         | 19 444         | 39 879         |
| Norway                        | 4 684          | 8 411          | 13 095         | 797           | 756           | 1 553         | 5 481          | 9 167          | 14 648         |
| Poland                        | 3 524          | 6 824          | 10 348         | 1 029         | 913           | 1 942         | 4 553          | 7 737          | 12 290         |
| Turkey                        | 15 296         | 13 743         | 29 039         | 9 958         | 9 776         | 19 734        | 25 254         | 23 519         | 48 773         |
| Africa                        | 14 789         | 12 048         | 26 837         | 4 677         | 4 381         | 9 058         | 19 466         | 16 429         | 35 895         |
| Of which: Somalia             | 6 003          | 5 280          | 11 283         | 1 853         | 1 720         | 3 573         | 7 856          | 7 000          | 14 856         |
| North America                 | 3 668          | 3 396          | 7 064          | 505           | 478           | 983           | 4 173          | 3 874          | 8 047          |
| South and Central America     | 2 447          | 3 498          | 5 945          | 290           | 274           | 564           | 2 737          | 3 772          | 6 509          |
| Asia                          | 43 236         | 41 222         | 84 458         | 15 416        | 14 785        | 30 201        | 58 652         | 56 007         | 114 659        |
| Of which: Iraq                | 7 290          | 5 186          | 12 476         | 1 247         | 1 179         | 2 426         | 8 537          | 6 365          | 14 902         |
| Iran                          | 6 789          | 4 323          | 11 112         | 994           | 874           | 1 868         | 7 783          | 5 197          | 12 980         |
| Lebanon                       | 6 438          | 5 304          | 11 742         | 3 672         | 3 597         | 7 269         | 10 110         | 8 901          | 19 011         |
| Pakistan                      | 5 377          | 4 565          | 9 942          | 3 876         | 3 691         | 7 567         | 9 253          | 8 256          | 17 509         |
| Viet Nam                      | 4 190          | 4 007          | 8 197          | 1 494         | 1 360         | 2 854         | 5 684          | 5 367          | 11 051         |
| Oceania                       | 708            | 553            | 1 261          | 64            | 59            | 123           | 772            | 612            | 1 384          |
| Stateless and not known       | 740            | 562            | 1 302          | 144           | 116           | 260           | 884            | 678            | 1 562          |

Table 44

## Foreign nationals resident in Denmark 1999

|                           | Number<br>1 Jan. 1999 | Live births  | Deaths     | Immigration   | Emigration    | Naturali-<br>sations | Net<br>change | Corrections  | Number<br>1 Jan. 2000 |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>256 276</b>        | <b>4 802</b> | <b>786</b> | <b>27 883</b> | <b>16 242</b> | <b>12 416</b>        | <b>3 241</b>  | <b>- 156</b> | <b>259 361</b>        |
| Europe                    | 157 887               | 2 147        | 570        | 15 869        | 11 547        | 5 072                | 827           | 188          | 158 902               |
| Of which: Finland         | 2 101                 | 27           | 15         | 440           | 379           | 32                   | 41            | 3            | 2 145                 |
| France                    | 3 270                 | 23           | 8          | 701           | 712           | 20                   | - 16          | 12           | 3 266                 |
| Greece                    | 669                   | 3            | 1          | 103           | 100           | 12                   | - 7           | 2            | 664                   |
| Netherlands               | 4 089                 | 76           | 16         | 522           | 384           | 19                   | 179           | 3            | 4 271                 |
| Ireland                   | 1 117                 | 8            | 1          | 115           | 134           | 6                    | - 18          | - 1          | 1 098                 |
| Iceland                   | 5 868                 | 100          | 9          | 1 192         | 1 307         | 44                   | - 68          | 7            | 5 807                 |
| Italy                     | 2 646                 | 15           | 8          | 574           | 507           | 11                   | 63            | 9            | 2 718                 |
| Yugoslavia (former)       | 34 456                | 568          | 148        | 1 121         | 256           | 709                  | 576           | 30           | 35 062                |
| Lithuania                 | 731                   | 4            | 1          | 452           | 298           | 7                    | 150           | 3            | 884                   |
| Norway                    | 12 229                | 109          | 77         | 1 693         | 1 256         | 126                  | 343           | 25           | 12 597                |
| Poland                    | 5 508                 | 46           | 13         | 602           | 404           | 173                  | 58            | 5            | 5 571                 |
| Romania                   | 1 046                 | 8            | -          | 215           | 76            | 84                   | 63            | - 10         | 1 099                 |
| Switzerland               | 1 179                 | 3            | 8          | 101           | 95            | 13                   | - 12          | 1            | 1 168                 |
| Soviet Union (former)     | 3 391                 | 22           | 6          | 906           | 286           | 112                  | 524           | - 8          | 3 907                 |
| Spain                     | 1 695                 | 7            | 1          | 487           | 487           | 8                    | - 2           | 12           | 1 705                 |
| United Kingdom            | 12 880                | 97           | 44         | 1 091         | 1 222         | 128                  | - 206         | 26           | 12 700                |
| Sweden                    | 10 448                | 103          | 62         | 1 437         | 1 067         | 132                  | 279           | 37           | 10 764                |
| Turkey                    | 38 055                | 806          | 75         | 1 189         | 282           | 3 154                | - 1 516       | 30           | 36 569                |
| Germany                   | 12 429                | 86           | 67         | 1 521         | 1 115         | 197                  | 228           | 21           | 12 678                |
| Austria                   | 787                   | 11           | 4          | 127           | 164           | 12                   | - 42          | 4            | 749                   |
| Africa                    | 23 872                | 1 004        | 37         | 2 482         | 1 064         | 903                  | 1 482         | 30           | 25 384                |
| Of which: Egypt           | 579                   | 13           | 3          | 66            | 48            | 34                   | - 6           | 3            | 576                   |
| Ethiopia                  | 540                   | 27           | -          | 64            | 17            | 33                   | 41            | - 23         | 558                   |
| Ghana                     | 630                   | 14           | 1          | 146           | 63            | 27                   | 69            | 7            | 706                   |
| Morocco                   | 3 631                 | 90           | 7          | 229           | 49            | 322                  | - 59          | 1            | 3 573                 |
| Somalia                   | 13 138                | 753          | 12         | 1 104         | 537           | 215                  | 1 093         | 34           | 14 265                |
| Uganda                    | 705                   | 6            | 5          | 94            | 43            | 29                   | 23            | - 4          | 724                   |
| North America             | 6 406                 | 24           | 36         | 1 604         | 1 411         | 58                   | 123           | 9            | 6 538                 |
| Of which: Canada          | 1 197                 | 3            | 8          | 275           | 228           | 7                    | 35            | 4            | 1 236                 |
| United States             | 5 209                 | 21           | 28         | 1 329         | 1 183         | 51                   | 88            | 5            | 5 302                 |
| South and Central America | 3 402                 | 32           | 1          | 852           | 371           | 149                  | 363           | - 125        | 3 640                 |
| Of which: Brazil          | 870                   | 7            | 1          | 177           | 105           | 18                   | 60            | - 11         | 919                   |
| Chile                     | 568                   | 2            | -          | 52            | 33            | 22                   | - 1           | -            | 567                   |
| Asia                      | 54 840                | 1 370        | 125        | 6 507         | 1 494         | 4 765                | 1 493         | - 271        | 56 062                |
| Of which: Afghanistan     | 2 357                 | 57           | 5          | 598           | 33            | 98                   | 519           | 2            | 2 878                 |
| Philippines               | 2 098                 | 29           | 1          | 219           | 49            | 146                  | 52            | - 5          | 2 145                 |
| India                     | 1 150                 | 25           | 2          | 334           | 101           | 63                   | 193           | - 91         | 1 252                 |
| Iraq                      | 11 294                | 484          | 18         | 1 908         | 82            | 918                  | 1 374         | 19           | 12 687                |
| Iran                      | 6 330                 | 76           | 23         | 344           | 124           | 914                  | - 641         | 13           | 5 702                 |
| Israel                    | 589                   | 9            | 1          | 75            | 62            | 16                   | 5             | -            | 594                   |
| Japan                     | 894                   | 4            | 1          | 225           | 229           | 10                   | - 11          | -            | 883                   |
| Jordan                    | 802                   | 19           | 1          | 67            | 13            | 70                   | 2             | - 2          | 802                   |
| China                     | 2 266                 | 35           | 4          | 642           | 180           | 169                  | 324           | - 77         | 2 513                 |
| Lebanon                   | 3 834                 | 130          | 14         | 154           | 68            | 601                  | - 399         | - 17         | 3 418                 |
| Pakistan                  | 7 135                 | 168          | 17         | 443           | 155           | 463                  | - 24          | 4            | 7 115                 |
| Sri Lanka                 | 5 114                 | 128          | 6          | 174           | 47            | 523                  | - 274         | 11           | 4 851                 |
| Syria                     | 697                   | 30           | 3          | 52            | 8             | 94                   | - 23          | - 7          | 667                   |
| Thailand                  | 3 718                 | 26           | 8          | 642           | 139           | 137                  | 384           | - 10         | 4 092                 |
| Viet Nam                  | 5 160                 | 126          | 20         | 261           | 41            | 439                  | - 113         | - 40         | 5 007                 |
| Oceania                   | 1 109                 | 3            | 2          | 348           | 266           | 19                   | 64            | 7            | 1 180                 |
| Of which: Australia       | 815                   | 3            | 1          | 263           | 220           | 14                   | 31            | 4            | 850                   |
| Stateless and not known   | 8 760                 | 222          | 15         | 221           | 89            | 1 450                | - 1 111       | 6            | 7 655                 |

**Table 45****Fertility and reproduction 1970-1999**

|      | Live births | Crude birth rate | General fertility rate | Total fertility rate | Gross reproduction rate | Net reproduction rate |
|------|-------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1970 | 70 802      | 14.4             | 61.4                   | 1 950                | 948                     | 927                   |
| 1971 | 75 359      | 15.2             | 65.2                   | 2 043                | 987                     | 965                   |
| 1972 | 75 505      | 15.1             | 65.1                   | 2 029                | 990                     | 970                   |
| 1973 | 71 895      | 14.3             | 61.6                   | 1 917                | 934                     | 915                   |
| 1974 | 71 327      | 14.1             | 60.9                   | 1 897                | 924                     | 908                   |
| 1975 | 72 071      | 14.2             | 61.3                   | 1 919                | 938                     | 921                   |
| 1976 | 65 267      | 12.9             | 55.3                   | 1 747                | 844                     | 829                   |
| 1977 | 61 878      | 12.2             | 52.0                   | 1 660                | 807                     | 794                   |
| 1978 | 62 036      | 12.2             | 51.7                   | 1 668                | 811                     | 797                   |
| 1979 | 59 464      | 11.6             | 49.0                   | 1 602                | 779                     | 766                   |
| 1980 | 57 293      | 11.2             | 46.8                   | 1 546                | 754                     | 742                   |
| 1981 | 53 089      | 10.4             | 42.9                   | 1 437                | 703                     | 691                   |
| 1982 | 52 658      | 10.3             | 42.1                   | 1 427                | 694                     | 683                   |
| 1983 | 50 822      | 9.9              | 40.3                   | 1 377                | 672                     | 662                   |
| 1984 | 51 800      | 10.1             | 40.9                   | 1 400                | 682                     | 672                   |
| 1985 | 53 749      | 10.5             | 42.2                   | 1 447                | 708                     | 697                   |
| 1986 | 55 312      | 10.8             | 43.1                   | 1 480                | 719                     | 708                   |
| 1987 | 56 221      | 11.0             | 43.5                   | 1 496                | 722                     | 711                   |
| 1988 | 58 844      | 11.5             | 45.3                   | 1 560                | 756                     | 744                   |
| 1989 | 61 351      | 12.0             | 47.1                   | 1 621                | 789                     | 777                   |
| 1990 | 63 433      | 12.3             | 48.5                   | 1 668                | 810                     | 798                   |
| 1991 | 64 358      | 12.5             | 49.0                   | 1 683                | 820                     | 808                   |
| 1992 | 67 726      | 13.1             | 51.6                   | 1 764                | 857                     | 845                   |
| 1993 | 67 369      | 13.0             | 51.4                   | 1 749                | 850                     | 839                   |
| 1994 | 69 666      | 13.4             | 53.4                   | 1 806                | 882                     | 871                   |
| 1995 | 69 771      | 13.3             | 53.8                   | 1 807                | 878                     | 867                   |
| 1996 | 67 638      | 12.9             | 52.4                   | 1 747                | 848                     | 838                   |
| 1997 | 67 636      | 12.8             | 52.9                   | 1 752                | 852                     | 842                   |
| 1998 | 66 170      | 12.5             | 52.1                   | 1 724                | 837                     | 827                   |
| 1999 | 66 232      | 12.5             | 52.5                   | 1 735                | 848                     | 838                   |

Note: The average age of first time mothers was 23.7 years in 1970 and 27.7 years in 1996. With regard to live births the average age of mothers was 26.7 years in 1970 and 29.6 years in 1999.

**Table 46****Average age of mothers 1960-1999**

|                                    | 1960 | 1970 | 1980 | 1990 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Average age of mother at 1st child | 23.1 | 23.7 | 24.6 | 26.4 | 27.7 | ...  | ...  | ...  |
| Average age of mother, total       | 27.0 | 26.7 | 26.8 | 28.5 | 29.3 | 29.4 | 29.5 | 29.6 |

**Table 47****Age-related fertility rates 1970-1998**

|      | 15-19 years | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years |
|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1970 | 32.4        | 130.4       | 130.8       | 66.0        | 24.7        | 5.4         | 0.3         |
| 1971 | 29.0        | 138.9       | 142.8       | 69.1        | 24.2        | 4.4         | 0.3         |
| 1972 | 28.1        | 139.2       | 141.7       | 68.6        | 23.8        | 4.2         | 0.2         |
| 1973 | 26.0        | 131.2       | 136.7       | 64.5        | 20.9        | 3.9         | 0.2         |
| 1974 | 25.5        | 133.3       | 133.7       | 62.8        | 20.2        | 3.7         | 0.2         |
| 1975 | 26.8        | 136.6       | 137.0       | 61.8        | 18.1        | 3.3         | 0.2         |
| 1976 | 23.1        | 121.1       | 126.0       | 57.8        | 18.0        | 3.2         | 0.1         |
| 1977 | 22.1        | 115.2       | 120.6       | 54.8        | 16.4        | 2.8         | 0.1         |
| 1978 | 20.3        | 113.4       | 125.1       | 55.8        | 16.6        | 2.4         | 0.1         |
| 1979 | 18.1        | 107.6       | 120.8       | 55.1        | 16.1        | 2.5         | 0.1         |
| 1980 | 16.8        | 101.7       | 117.9       | 54.6        | 15.7        | 2.4         | 0.1         |
| 1981 | 14.3        | 92.4        | 111.0       | 52.3        | 14.9        | 2.3         | 0.2         |
| 1982 | 12.4        | 87.7        | 112.9       | 54.8        | 15.3        | 2.3         | 0.1         |
| 1983 | 10.6        | 80.0        | 111.6       | 55.7        | 15.1        | 2.2         | 0.2         |
| 1984 | 10.1        | 77.5        | 113.3       | 59.2        | 17.4        | 2.3         | 0.1         |
| 1985 | 9.1         | 76.7        | 118.1       | 64.1        | 18.4        | 2.8         | 0.1         |
| 1986 | 9.2         | 75.1        | 120.0       | 68.3        | 20.0        | 3.2         | 0.1         |
| 1987 | 9.4         | 71.2        | 122.3       | 71.3        | 21.9        | 3.0         | 0.1         |
| 1988 | 9.1         | 71.3        | 128.1       | 76.7        | 23.4        | 3.2         | 0.2         |
| 1989 | 9.4         | 71.5        | 131.6       | 82.6        | 25.4        | 3.6         | 0.1         |
| 1990 | 9.1         | 71.4        | 134.8       | 86.9        | 27.3        | 3.9         | 0.1         |
| 1991 | 8.8         | 68.8        | 135.2       | 89.7        | 29.8        | 4.2         | 0.1         |
| 1992 | 9.5         | 67.9        | 140.6       | 98.4        | 31.8        | 4.5         | 0.2         |
| 1993 | 8.8         | 65.2        | 137.3       | 99.8        | 33.5        | 5.0         | 0.1         |
| 1994 | 8.7         | 63.4        | 141.0       | 106.2       | 36.6        | 5.2         | 0.2         |
| 1995 | 8.3         | 61.6        | 139.1       | 108.5       | 38.5        | 5.3         | 0.2         |
| 1996 | 8.0         | 58.9        | 132.6       | 106.1       | 38.2        | 5.6         | 0.2         |
| 1997 | 8.4         | 55.7        | 132.1       | 108.2       | 40.2        | 5.7         | 0.2         |
| 1998 | 7.7         | 53.6        | 128.3       | 108.4       | 40.6        | 5.9         | 0.2         |

Note: The average age of first time mothers was 23.7 years in 1970 and 27.7 years in 1996. With regard to live births the average age of mothers was 26.7 years in 1970 and 29.6 years in 1999.

Table 48

## Legal abortions, by age and residence of the woman 1996

|                            | Age of woman             |                |                |                |                |                |                |               | Total<br>abortion<br>rate |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|
|                            | 15-19<br>years           | 20-24<br>years | 25-29<br>years | 30-34<br>years | 35-39<br>years | 40-44<br>years | 45-49<br>years | Total         |                           |
| <b>All Denmark</b>         | <b>2 339<sup>1</sup></b> | <b>4 234</b>   | <b>4 091</b>   | <b>3 988</b>   | <b>2 444</b>   | <b>927</b>     | <b>112</b>     | <b>18 135</b> | <b>489</b>                |
| Copenhagen Municipality    | 304                      | 1 020          | 923            | 682            | 286            | 112            | 13             | 3 340         | 775                       |
| Frederiksberg Municipality | 49                       | 103            | 112            | 95             | 50             | 9              | 2              | 420           | 629                       |
| Copenhagen County          | 313                      | 494            | 491            | 580            | 374            | 139            | 13             | 2 404         | 610                       |
| Frederiksborg County       | 186                      | 233            | 248            | 302            | 226            | 66             | 15             | 1 276         | 551                       |
| Roskilde County            | 80                       | 139            | 167            | 186            | 131            | 42             | 12             | 757           | 480                       |
| West Zealand County        | 147                      | 199            | 217            | 197            | 121            | 48             | 4              | 933           | 494                       |
| Storstrøm County           | 112                      | 154            | 147            | 147            | 110            | 35             | 7              | 712           | 456                       |
| Bornholm County            | 21                       | 19             | 16             | 25             | 22             | 10             | 1              | 114           | 415                       |
| Funen County               | 181                      | 317            | 266            | 304            | 188            | 85             | 11             | 1 352         | 415                       |
| South Jutland County       | 97                       | 123            | 120            | 143            | 83             | 41             | 2              | 609           | 367                       |
| Ribe County                | 75                       | 112            | 129            | 126            | 78             | 27             | 5              | 552           | 363                       |
| Vejle County               | 112                      | 186            | 187            | 182            | 112            | 48             | 7              | 834           | 354                       |
| Ringkøbing County          | 83                       | 116            | 115            | 108            | 75             | 44             | 2              | 543           | 291                       |
| Århus County               | 269                      | 541            | 495            | 446            | 321            | 104            | 13             | 2 189         | 462                       |
| Viborg County              | 87                       | 104            | 118            | 129            | 77             | 31             | 2              | 548           | 364                       |
| North Jutland County       | 205                      | 331            | 293            | 309            | 171            | 83             | 3              | 1 395         | 419                       |
| Unknown                    | 18                       | 43             | 47             | 27             | 19             | 3              | -              | 157           | •                         |
|                            | abortion rate            |                |                |                |                |                |                |               |                           |
| Per 1 000 women            | 15.1                     | 23.0           | 21.3           | 19.6           | 13.2           | 5.1            | 0.6            | 14.1          | •                         |

<sup>1</sup> Of whom 58 under 15 years.

**Table 49 (continued) Causes of death 1997**

|                                                                | Under<br>1 years | 1-4<br>years | 5-14<br>years | 15-34<br>years | 35-49<br>years | 50-59<br>years | 60-69<br>years | 70 years<br>+ | Total         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                                                | men              |              |               |                |                |                |                |               |               |
| <b>Total</b>                                                   | <b>188</b>       | <b>49</b>    | <b>62</b>     | <b>705</b>     | <b>1 687</b>   | <b>2 691</b>   | <b>5 023</b>   | <b>19 121</b> | <b>29 526</b> |
| Infective and parasitic diseases (except tuberculosis)         | 5                | -            | 2             | 18             | 43             | 12             | 18             | 60            | 158           |
| Tuberculosis                                                   | 1                | -            | -             | -              | 2              | 1              | 1              | 19            | 24            |
| Malignant neoplasm of bucca cavity and pharynx                 | -                | -            | -             | 3              | 35             | 93             | 122            | 164           | 417           |
| Malignant neoplasm of stomach                                  | -                | -            | -             | 2              | 15             | 24             | 61             | 139           | 241           |
| Malignant neoplasm of intestine, except rectum                 | -                | -            | -             | 3              | 18             | 63             | 165            | 411           | 660           |
| Malignant neoplasm of rectum and rectosigmoid junction         | -                | -            | -             | 1              | 12             | 50             | 113            | 221           | 397           |
| Malignant neoplasm of larynx, trachea, bronchus and lung       | -                | -            | -             | 4              | 82             | 295            | 623            | 1 104         | 2 108         |
| Malignant neoplasm of bone and skin                            | -                | -            | 1             | 6              | 20             | 28             | 28             | 59            | 142           |
| Malignant neoplasm of breast                                   | -                | -            | -             | -              | -              | 1              | 3              | 5             | 9             |
| Malignant neoplasm of cervical uteri                           | •                | •            | •             | •              | •              | •              | •              | •             | •             |
| Other malignant neoplasm of uterus                             | •                | •            | •             | •              | •              | •              | •              | •             | •             |
| Malignant neoplasm of prostate                                 | -                | -            | -             | -              | 2              | 49             | 156            | 787           | 994           |
| Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites              | 1                | 5            | 9             | 35             | 113            | 255            | 456            | 1 157         | 2 031         |
| Leukaemia and other neoplasm of lymph and haematoid tissue     | 1                | -            | 5             | 18             | 41             | 70             | 137            | 344           | 616           |
| Benign neoplasm and neoplasm of unspecified nature             | 1                | 1            | 1             | 3              | 11             | 16             | 44             | 194           | 271           |
| Endocrine and metabolic diseases, except diabetes mellitus     | 5                | 5            | 2             | 4              | 16             | 29             | 29             | 45            | 135           |
| Diabetes mellitus                                              | -                | -            | 1             | 5              | 32             | 54             | 117            | 357           | 566           |
| Anaemia and other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs   | 1                | 1            | 1             | 1              | 9              | 5              | 6              | 41            | 65            |
| Mental disorders                                               | -                | -            | -             | 5              | 79             | 63             | 55             | 359           | 561           |
| Meningitis                                                     | -                | 1            | -             | 1              | 5              | 3              | 3              | 6             | 19            |
| Other diseases of the nervous system and sense organs          | 1                | 5            | 3             | 19             | 37             | 36             | 69             | 254           | 424           |
| Active rheum. fever and chronic rheum. heart disease           | -                | -            | -             | -              | 1              | 2              | 1              | 3             | 7             |
| Hypertensive disease                                           | -                | -            | -             | -              | 4              | 15             | 43             | 123           | 185           |
| Ischamic heart disease                                         | -                | -            | -             | 5              | 135            | 429            | 922            | 4 208         | 5 699         |
| Other forms of heart disease                                   | -                | -            | 2             | 14             | 37             | 108            | 219            | 1 259         | 1 639         |
| Cerebrovascular disease                                        | -                | -            | 2             | 12             | 49             | 110            | 285            | 1 715         | 2 173         |
| Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries               | -                | -            | 1             | 3              | 9              | 38             | 126            | 690           | 867           |
| Other diseases of circulatory system                           | -                | -            | -             | -              | 11             | 11             | 31             | 131           | 184           |
| Acute respiratory infections                                   | -                | -            | -             | 1              | 1              | -              | 1              | 21            | 24            |
| Pneumonia                                                      | 1                | 1            | -             | 6              | 12             | 19             | 36             | 672           | 747           |
| Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma                               | -                | -            | -             | 4              | 12             | 69             | 285            | 1 400         | 1 770         |
| Other diseases of the respiratory system                       | 1                | -            | -             | -              | 6              | 10             | 28             | 144           | 189           |
| Diseases of oral cavity, oesophagus and stomach                | -                | -            | -             | 2              | 10             | 15             | 22             | 239           | 288           |
| Cirrhosis of liver, cholelithiasis                             | -                | -            | -             | 11             | 163            | 173            | 160            | 148           | 655           |
| Other diseases of digestive system                             | -                | -            | -             | 1              | 37             | 34             | 61             | 315           | 448           |
| Nephritis and nephrosis                                        | -                | 1            | -             | 3              | -              | 4              | 9              | 32            | 49            |
| Infections of kidney and calculus of urinary system            | -                | -            | -             | -              | 1              | 1              | 4              | 24            | 30            |
| Other diseases of genito-urinary system and diseases of breast | -                | -            | -             | -              | 4              | 10             | 13             | 191           | 218           |
| Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium          | •                | •            | •             | •              | •              | •              | •              | •             | •             |
| Diseases of skin and musculo-skeletal system                   | -                | -            | -             | 2              | 3              | 12             | 16             | 80            | 113           |
| Congenital anomalies of circulatory system                     | 20               | 3            | 3             | 9              | 3              | 3              | 5              | 1             | 47            |
| Other congenital anomalies                                     | 35               | 6            | 1             | 4              | 2              | 6              | 10             | 6             | 70            |
| Certain causes of perinatal mortality                          | 94               | -            | -             | -              | -              | -              | -              | -             | 94            |
| Senility without mention of psychosis                          | -                | -            | -             | -              | -              | -              | -              | 175           | 175           |
| Symptoms and other ill-defined conditions                      | 15               | 1            | 2             | 26             | 153            | 223            | 331            | 1 061         | 1 812         |
| Motor vehicle accidents                                        | 2                | 5            | 12            | 163            | 64             | 32             | 26             | 70            | 374           |
| All other accidents                                            | 1                | 12           | 8             | 99             | 120            | 73             | 59             | 500           | 872           |
| Suicide and self-inflicted injury                              | -                | -            | 3             | 124            | 142            | 92             | 68             | 131           | 560           |
| All other effects of external causes                           | -                | -            | 1             | 55             | 94             | 19             | 11             | 10            | 190           |
| Cause of death unknown <sup>1</sup>                            | 3                | 2            | 2             | 33             | 42             | 36             | 45             | 46            | 209           |

Note: From 1 January 1994 onward a new classification system for cause of death has been taken into use (ICD-10). The table can therefore not be directly compared with those from prior years.

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons residing in Denmark but who died in a foreign country.

**Table 49 Deaths by cause 1997**

|                                                                | Under<br>1 years | 1-4<br>years | 5-14<br>years | 15-34<br>years | 35-49<br>years | 50-59<br>years | 60-69<br>years | 70 years<br>+ | Total         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Women</b>                                                   |                  |              |               |                |                |                |                |               |               |
| <b>Total</b>                                                   | <b>163</b>       | <b>27</b>    | <b>22</b>     | <b>275</b>     | <b>1 032</b>   | <b>1 852</b>   | <b>3 653</b>   | <b>23 348</b> | <b>30 372</b> |
| Infective and parasitic diseases (except tuberculosis)         | 2                | 1            | 1             | 5              | 9              | 8              | 22             | 126           | 174           |
| Tuberculosis                                                   | -                | 1            | -             | -              | -              | 1              | 1              | 15            | 18            |
| Malignant neoplasm of bucca cavity and pharynx                 | -                | -            | 1             | 1              | 6              | 28             | 26             | 133           | 195           |
| Malignant neoplasm of stomach                                  | -                | -            | -             | 1              | 9              | 11             | 32             | 132           | 185           |
| Malignant neoplasm of intestine, except rectum                 | -                | -            | -             | 4              | 22             | 66             | 133            | 592           | 817           |
| Malignant neoplasm of rectum and recto sigmoid junction        | -                | -            | -             | 1              | 12             | 38             | 59             | 206           | 316           |
| Malignant neoplasm of larynx, trachea, bronchus and lung       | -                | -            | -             | 2              | 69             | 219            | 462            | 687           | 1 439         |
| Malignant neoplasm of bone and skin                            | -                | -            | -             | 3              | 13             | 23             | 29             | 50            | 118           |
| Malignant neoplasm of breast                                   | -                | -            | -             | 12             | 149            | 273            | 284            | 703           | 1 421         |
| Malignant neoplasm of cervical uteri                           | -                | -            | -             | 7              | 38             | 34             | 33             | 81            | 193           |
| Other malignant neoplasm of uterus                             | -                | -            | -             | 1              | 7              | 13             | 32             | 109           | 162           |
| Malignant neoplasm of prostate                                 | •                | •            | •             | •              | •              | •              | •              | •             | •             |
| Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites              | 3                | 3            | 6             | 19             | 90             | 251            | 466            | 1 468         | 2 306         |
| Leukaemia and other neoplasm of lymph and haematoid tissue     | 1                | 1            | 2             | 14             | 30             | 39             | 80             | 324           | 491           |
| Benign neoplasm and neoplasm of unspecified nature             | -                | -            | -             | 2              | 12             | 17             | 28             | 225           | 284           |
| Endocrine and metabolic diseases, except diabetes mellitus     | 5                | 2            | 1             | 5              | 5              | 16             | 20             | 100           | 154           |
| Diabetes mellitus                                              | -                | -            | -             | 2              | 15             | 34             | 64             | 412           | 527           |
| Anaemia and other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs   | -                | -            | -             | 1              | 4              | 1              | 5              | 77            | 88            |
| Mental disorders                                               | -                | -            | -             | 3              | 25             | 25             | 34             | 662           | 749           |
| Meningitis                                                     | -                | 1            | -             | 2              | 4              | 2              | 4              | 15            | 28            |
| Other diseases of the nervous system and sense organs          | 2                | 1            | 1             | 9              | 26             | 32             | 56             | 268           | 395           |
| Active rheum. fever and chronic rheum. heart disease           | -                | -            | -             | -              | -              | -              | 2              | 15            | 17            |
| Hypertensive disease                                           | -                | -            | -             | -              | 2              | 5              | 24             | 157           | 188           |
| Ischamic heart disease                                         | -                | -            | -             | 2              | 34             | 94             | 374            | 4 561         | 5 065         |
| Other forms of heart disease                                   | 1                | 1            | -             | -              | 23             | 37             | 122            | 1 692         | 1 876         |
| Cerebrovascular disease                                        | -                | -            | -             | 12             | 46             | 77             | 170            | 2 671         | 2 976         |
| Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries               | -                | -            | -             | 2              | 5              | 8              | 48             | 845           | 908           |
| Other diseases of circulatory system                           | -                | -            | -             | 2              | 8              | 12             | 33             | 163           | 218           |
| Acute respiratory infections                                   | -                | -            | -             | -              | 1              | -              | -              | 38            | 39            |
| Pneumonia                                                      | 2                | -            | 1             | 2              | 10             | 7              | 15             | 878           | 915           |
| Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma                               | -                | -            | -             | 2              | 8              | 72             | 367            | 1 150         | 1 599         |
| Other diseases of the respiratory system                       | -                | 1            | -             | -              | 4              | 8              | 12             | 123           | 148           |
| Diseases of oral cavity, oesophagus and stomach                | -                | -            | -             | 1              | 4              | 6              | 29             | 334           | 374           |
| Cirrhosis of liver, cholelithiasis                             | -                | -            | -             | 5              | 83             | 119            | 72             | 149           | 428           |
| Other diseases of digestive system                             | 1                | -            | -             | -              | 12             | 31             | 82             | 528           | 654           |
| Nephritis and nephrosis                                        | -                | 2            | -             | -              | -              | 6              | 11             | 44            | 63            |
| Infections of kidney and calculus of urinary system            | -                | -            | -             | -              | 1              | 1              | 7              | 64            | 73            |
| Other diseases of genito-urinary system and diseases of breast | 1                | -            | -             | -              | 3              | 7              | 20             | 170           | 201           |
| Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium          | -                | -            | -             | 3              | 2              | -              | -              | -             | 5             |
| Diseases of skin and musculo-skeletal system                   | -                | -            | -             | 3              | 7              | 5              | 33             | 208           | 256           |
| Congenital anomalies of circulatory system                     | 27               | -            | -             | 2              | 4              | 2              | -              | 1             | 36            |
| Other congenital anomalies                                     | 31               | 4            | 1             | 8              | 8              | 4              | 7              | 8             | 71            |
| Certain causes of perinatal mortality                          | 75               | -            | -             | -              | -              | -              | -              | -             | 75            |
| Senility without mention of psychosis                          | -                | -            | -             | -              | -              | -              | -              | 541           | 541           |
| Symptoms and other ill-defined conditions                      | 10               | 1            | -             | 19             | 53             | 101            | 234            | 1 544         | 1 962         |
| Motor vehicle accidents                                        | -                | 3            | 4             | 32             | 21             | 9              | 16             | 36            | 121           |
| All other accidents                                            | 1                | 3            | 2             | 22             | 32             | 34             | 36             | 933           | 1 063         |
| Suicide and self-inflicted injury                              | -                | -            | -             | 39             | 58             | 48             | 44             | 68            | 257           |
| All other effects of external causes                           | 1                | 1            | 1             | 16             | 48             | 17             | 7              | 9             | 100           |
| Cause of death unknown <sup>1</sup>                            | -                | 1            | 1             | 9              | 10             | 11             | 18             | 33            | 83            |

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons residing in Denmark but who died in a foreign country.

**Table 50****Deaths by sex and age 1999**

|              | Men           | Women         | Total         |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Total</b> | <b>28 793</b> | <b>30 363</b> | <b>59 156</b> |
| 0- 4 years   | 204           | 139           | 343           |
| 5- 9 years   | 26            | 15            | 41            |
| 10-14 years  | 31            | 17            | 48            |
| 15-19 years  | 87            | 32            | 119           |
| 20-24 years  | 150           | 45            | 195           |
| 25-29 years  | 196           | 65            | 261           |
| 30-34 years  | 232           | 119           | 351           |
| 35-39 years  | 288           | 174           | 462           |
| 40-44 years  | 461           | 286           | 747           |
| 45-49 years  | 750           | 483           | 1 233         |
| 50-54 years  | 1 238         | 804           | 2 042         |
| 55-59 years  | 1 585         | 1 051         | 2 636         |
| 60-64 years  | 1 962         | 1 454         | 3 416         |
| 65-69 years  | 2 764         | 2 088         | 4 852         |
| 70-74 years  | 3 795         | 2 987         | 6 782         |
| 75-79 years  | 4 835         | 4 332         | 9 167         |
| 80-84 years  | 4 520         | 5 155         | 9 675         |
| 85-89 years  | 3 599         | 5 641         | 9 240         |
| 90-94 years  | 1 600         | 3 919         | 5 519         |
| 95 years +   | 470           | 1 557         | 2 027         |

**Table 51****Average life expectancy according to life tables 1901-1995**

|          | 1901-<br>1905 | 1961-<br>1965 | 1971-<br>1975 | 1981-<br>1985 | 1991-<br>1995 | 1901-<br>1905 | 1961-<br>1965 | 1971-<br>1975 | 1981-<br>1985 | 1991-<br>1995 |
|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|          | men           |               |               |               |               | women         |               |               |               |               |
| 0 years  | 52.9          | 70.3          | 70.9          | 71.5          | 72.5          | 56.2          | 74.5          | 76.5          | 77.5          | 77.8          |
| 5 years  | 58.1          | 67.3          | 67.1          | 67.3          | 68.2          | 59.9          | 71.0          | 72.4          | 73.2          | 73.4          |
| 10 years | 54.0          | 62.4          | 62.3          | 62.4          | 63.2          | 55.8          | 66.2          | 67.5          | 68.2          | 68.4          |
| 20 years | 45.4          | 52.8          | 52.7          | 52.6          | 53.5          | 47.5          | 56.3          | 57.7          | 58.4          | 58.5          |
| 30 years | 37.4          | 43.3          | 43.2          | 43.2          | 43.9          | 39.6          | 46.6          | 48.0          | 48.6          | 48.7          |
| 40 years | 29.4          | 33.8          | 33.8          | 33.9          | 34.6          | 31.7          | 37.1          | 38.4          | 39.1          | 39.1          |
| 50 years | 21.8          | 24.8          | 24.9          | 25.0          | 25.7          | 23.8          | 27.9          | 29.4          | 29.9          | 29.9          |
| 60 years | 15.0          | 16.9          | 17.1          | 17.2          | 17.6          | 16.3          | 19.4          | 20.9          | 21.6          | 21.5          |
| 70 years | 9.2           | 10.5          | 10.8          | 10.9          | 11.1          | 10.0          | 11.9          | 13.3          | 14.1          | 14.2          |
| 80 years | 5.0           | 5.7           | 6.2           | 6.3           | 6.4           | 5.5           | 6.3           | 7.4           | 7.9           | 8.1           |
| 90 years | 2.6           | 2.9           | 3.2           | 3.4           | 3.4           | 2.8           | 3.2           | 3.6           | 3.9           | 4.0           |

Note: The table illustrates the number of years which a person of a given age can expect to live, assuming that mortality rates remain constant.

**Table 52** **Life tables 1998-1999**

|          | Survivors | Death rate for age group <sup>1</sup> | Average life expectancy <sup>2</sup> | Survivors <sup>1</sup> | Death rate for age group <sup>1</sup> | Average life expectancy <sup>2</sup> |          | Survivors | Death rate for age group <sup>1</sup> | Average life expectancy <sup>2</sup> | Survivors <sup>1</sup> | Death rate for age group <sup>1</sup> | Average life expectancy <sup>2</sup> |
|----------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|          | Men       |                                       |                                      | Women                  |                                       |                                      |          | Men       |                                       |                                      | Women                  |                                       |                                      |
| 0 years  | 100 000   | 498                                   | 74.03                                | 100 000                | 481                                   | 78.80                                | 50 years | 93 603    | 519                                   | 26.75                                | 96 149                 | 326                                   | 30.61                                |
| 1 years  | 99 502    | 64                                    | 73.40                                | 99 519                 | 44                                    | 78.18                                | 51 years | 93 117    | 550                                   | 25.89                                | 95 836                 | 341                                   | 29.70                                |
| 2 years  | 99 438    | 34                                    | 72.45                                | 99 476                 | 23                                    | 77.21                                | 52 years | 92 605    | 594                                   | 25.03                                | 95 509                 | 384                                   | 28.80                                |
| 3 years  | 99 404    | 23                                    | 71.47                                | 99 453                 | 17                                    | 76.23                                | 53 years | 92 055    | 669                                   | 24.17                                | 95 142                 | 436                                   | 27.91                                |
| 4 years  | 99 381    | 23                                    | 70.49                                | 99 435                 | 12                                    | 75.24                                | 54 years | 91 439    | 727                                   | 23.33                                | 94 728                 | 491                                   | 27.03                                |
| 5 years  | 99 358    | 17                                    | 69.50                                | 99 423                 | 11                                    | 74.25                                | 55 years | 90 774    | 808                                   | 22.50                                | 94 263                 | 529                                   | 26.16                                |
| 6 years  | 99 342    | 16                                    | 68.51                                | 99 412                 | 11                                    | 73.26                                | 56 years | 90 041    | 871                                   | 21.68                                | 93 764                 | 594                                   | 25.30                                |
| 7 years  | 99 326    | 16                                    | 67.53                                | 99 401                 | 6                                     | 72.27                                | 57 years | 89 256    | 951                                   | 20.86                                | 93 208                 | 633                                   | 24.45                                |
| 8 years  | 99 310    | 12                                    | 66.54                                | 99 395                 | 9                                     | 71.27                                | 58 years | 88 407    | 1 054                                 | 20.06                                | 92 618                 | 691                                   | 23.60                                |
| 9 years  | 99 298    | 12                                    | 65.54                                | 99 386                 | 11                                    | 70.28                                | 59 years | 87 475    | 1 204                                 | 19.27                                | 91 978                 | 816                                   | 22.76                                |
| 10 years | 99 286    | 13                                    | 64.55                                | 99 375                 | 12                                    | 69.29                                | 60 years | 86 422    | 1 338                                 | 18.50                                | 91 227                 | 910                                   | 21.94                                |
| 11 years | 99 273    | 17                                    | 63.56                                | 99 363                 | 14                                    | 68.30                                | 61 years | 85 266    | 1 416                                 | 17.74                                | 90 397                 | 971                                   | 21.14                                |
| 12 years | 99 256    | 20                                    | 62.57                                | 99 349                 | 12                                    | 67.31                                | 62 years | 84 058    | 1 615                                 | 16.99                                | 89 519                 | 1 081                                 | 20.34                                |
| 13 years | 99 236    | 21                                    | 61.58                                | 99 337                 | 14                                    | 66.31                                | 63 years | 82 701    | 1 835                                 | 16.26                                | 88 552                 | 1 269                                 | 19.56                                |
| 14 years | 99 215    | 26                                    | 60.60                                | 99 323                 | 15                                    | 65.32                                | 64 years | 81 184    | 2 029                                 | 15.55                                | 87 428                 | 1 387                                 | 18.81                                |
| 15 years | 99 189    | 32                                    | 59.61                                | 99 308                 | 12                                    | 64.33                                | 65 years | 79 537    | 2 235                                 | 14.87                                | 86 215                 | 1 508                                 | 18.06                                |
| 16 years | 99 157    | 41                                    | 58.63                                | 99 296                 | 18                                    | 63.34                                | 66 years | 77 759    | 2 471                                 | 14.19                                | 84 915                 | 1 642                                 | 17.33                                |
| 17 years | 99 117    | 66                                    | 57.66                                | 99 278                 | 23                                    | 62.35                                | 67 years | 75 837    | 2 780                                 | 13.54                                | 83 520                 | 1 825                                 | 16.61                                |
| 18 years | 99 052    | 86                                    | 56.69                                | 99 255                 | 26                                    | 61.37                                | 68 years | 73 729    | 3 039                                 | 12.91                                | 81 996                 | 2 015                                 | 15.91                                |
| 19 years | 98 967    | 76                                    | 55.74                                | 99 230                 | 25                                    | 60.38                                | 69 years | 71 489    | 3 218                                 | 12.30                                | 80 344                 | 2 168                                 | 15.23                                |
| 20 years | 98 892    | 84                                    | 54.78                                | 99 205                 | 28                                    | 59.40                                | 70 years | 69 189    | 3 418                                 | 11.70                                | 78 602                 | 2 383                                 | 14.56                                |
| 21 years | 98 809    | 82                                    | 53.83                                | 99 177                 | 28                                    | 58.41                                | 71 years | 66 824    | 3 720                                 | 11.09                                | 76 729                 | 2 542                                 | 13.90                                |
| 22 years | 98 728    | 58                                    | 52.87                                | 99 149                 | 20                                    | 57.43                                | 72 years | 64 338    | 4 207                                 | 10.50                                | 74 779                 | 2 697                                 | 13.25                                |
| 23 years | 98 671    | 61                                    | 51.90                                | 99 129                 | 26                                    | 56.44                                | 73 years | 61 631    | 4 682                                 | 9.94                                 | 72 762                 | 2 944                                 | 12.60                                |
| 24 years | 98 610    | 84                                    | 50.93                                | 99 104                 | 30                                    | 55.46                                | 74 years | 58 745    | 5 233                                 | 9.40                                 | 70 620                 | 3 232                                 | 11.97                                |
| 25 years | 98 528    | 97                                    | 49.98                                | 99 074                 | 27                                    | 54.47                                | 75 years | 55 671    | 5 851                                 | 8.90                                 | 68 338                 | 3 534                                 | 11.35                                |
| 26 years | 98 433    | 102                                   | 49.02                                | 99 047                 | 25                                    | 53.49                                | 76 years | 52 414    | 6 245                                 | 8.42                                 | 65 923                 | 3 907                                 | 10.75                                |
| 27 years | 98 332    | 90                                    | 48.07                                | 99 023                 | 29                                    | 52.50                                | 77 years | 49 140    | 6 747                                 | 7.94                                 | 63 347                 | 4 251                                 | 10.17                                |
| 28 years | 98 244    | 85                                    | 47.12                                | 98 994                 | 38                                    | 51.51                                | 78 years | 45 825    | 7 434                                 | 7.48                                 | 60 654                 | 4 624                                 | 9.60                                 |
| 29 years | 98 160    | 102                                   | 46.16                                | 98 957                 | 50                                    | 50.53                                | 79 years | 42 418    | 8 235                                 | 7.04                                 | 57 850                 | 5 137                                 | 9.04                                 |
| 30 years | 98 060    | 98                                    | 45.20                                | 98 907                 | 50                                    | 49.56                                | 80 years | 38 925    | 8 876                                 | 6.63                                 | 54 878                 | 5 689                                 | 8.50                                 |
| 31 years | 97 964    | 102                                   | 44.25                                | 98 858                 | 51                                    | 48.58                                | 81 years | 35 470    | 9 745                                 | 6.23                                 | 51 756                 | 6 252                                 | 7.98                                 |
| 32 years | 97 864    | 113                                   | 43.29                                | 98 808                 | 61                                    | 47.61                                | 82 years | 32 013    | 10 820                                | 5.85                                 | 48 520                 | 6 928                                 | 7.48                                 |
| 33 years | 97 754    | 116                                   | 42.34                                | 98 748                 | 56                                    | 46.64                                | 83 years | 28 549    | 11 618                                | 5.50                                 | 45 158                 | 7 568                                 | 7.00                                 |
| 34 years | 97 640    | 135                                   | 41.39                                | 98 692                 | 60                                    | 45.66                                | 84 years | 25 233    | 12 611                                | 5.15                                 | 41 741                 | 8 293                                 | 6.53                                 |
| 35 years | 97 508    | 131                                   | 40.44                                | 98 633                 | 72                                    | 44.69                                | 85 years | 22 050    | 13 853                                | 4.82                                 | 38 279                 | 9 180                                 | 6.08                                 |
| 36 years | 97 381    | 129                                   | 39.50                                | 98 562                 | 80                                    | 43.72                                | 86 years | 18 996    | 14 744                                | 4.52                                 | 34 765                 | 10 234                                | 5.64                                 |
| 37 years | 97 255    | 137                                   | 38.55                                | 98 483                 | 95                                    | 42.76                                | 87 years | 16 195    | 15 723                                | 4.21                                 | 31 207                 | 11 411                                | 5.23                                 |
| 38 years | 97 122    | 163                                   | 37.60                                | 98 389                 | 95                                    | 41.80                                | 88 years | 13 649    | 17 810                                | 3.91                                 | 27 646                 | 12 854                                | 4.84                                 |
| 39 years | 96 964    | 204                                   | 36.66                                | 98 296                 | 117                                   | 40.84                                | 89 years | 11 218    | 19 760                                | 3.64                                 | 24 093                 | 14 316                                | 4.48                                 |
| 40 years | 96 766    | 215                                   | 35.73                                | 98 181                 | 152                                   | 39.88                                | 90 years | 9 001     | 20 624                                | 3.42                                 | 20 643                 | 15 730                                | 4.14                                 |
| 41 years | 96 558    | 218                                   | 34.81                                | 98 032                 | 148                                   | 38.94                                | 91 years | 7 145     | 22 952                                | 3.18                                 | 17 396                 | 18 027                                | 3.82                                 |
| 42 years | 96 348    | 242                                   | 33.88                                | 97 886                 | 151                                   | 38.00                                | 92 years | 5 505     | 24 693                                | 2.97                                 | 14 260                 | 20 137                                | 3.55                                 |
| 43 years | 96 114    | 295                                   | 32.96                                | 97 739                 | 175                                   | 37.06                                | 93 years | 4 146     | 25 431                                | 2.79                                 | 11 389                 | 21 447                                | 3.32                                 |
| 44 years | 95 831    | 335                                   | 32.06                                | 97 568                 | 202                                   | 36.12                                | 94 years | 3 091     | 28 208                                | 2.57                                 | 8 946                  | 23 163                                | 3.09                                 |
| 45 years | 95 511    | 353                                   | 31.17                                | 97 370                 | 206                                   | 35.19                                | 95 years | 2 219     | 30 241                                | 2.38                                 | 6 874                  | 25 401                                | 2.87                                 |
| 46 years | 95 173    | 372                                   | 30.28                                | 97 170                 | 217                                   | 34.26                                | 96 years | 1 548     | 33 683                                | 2.19                                 | 5 128                  | 26 601                                | 2.68                                 |
| 47 years | 94 819    | 406                                   | 29.39                                | 96 959                 | 256                                   | 33.34                                | 97 years | 1 027     | 37 872                                | 2.05                                 | 3 764                  | 29 037                                | 2.47                                 |
| 48 years | 94 434    | 427                                   | 28.50                                | 96 710                 | 274                                   | 32.42                                | 98 years | 638       | 38 915                                | 2.00                                 | 2 671                  | 32 561                                | 2.27                                 |
| 49 years | 94 031    | 456                                   | 27.62                                | 96 445                 | 307                                   | 31.51                                | 99 years | 390       | 35 954                                | 1.95                                 | 1 801                  | 34 162                                | 2.13                                 |

<sup>1</sup> The figures indicate (per 100,000) the frequency of deaths within a year, from one birthday to the next. <sup>2</sup> The average life time that is achieved by a number of contemporaries who die according to the mortality table.

Table 53

## Occupational mortality 1991-1995

|                                                    | Population<br>aged<br>20-64<br>years<br>1/1-1991 | Deaths        | Mortality<br>index | Population<br>aged<br>20-64<br>years<br>1/1-1991 | Deaths        | Mortality<br>index |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
|                                                    | men                                              |               |                    | women                                            |               |                    |
| <b>Economically active persons, total</b>          | <b>1366 481</b>                                  | <b>26 058</b> | <b>100</b>         | <b>1209 943</b>                                  | <b>12 647</b> | <b>100</b>         |
| Self-employed in agriculture, etc.                 | 64 449                                           | 1 554         | 74                 | 5 828                                            | 97            | 103                |
| Of whom: Agriculture                               | 53 971                                           | 1 324         | 71                 | 4 259                                            | 82            | 114                |
| Fishing                                            | 3 446                                            | 102           | 126                | ...                                              | ...           | ...                |
| Self-employed in manufacturing                     | 31 942                                           | 740           | 94                 | 4 358                                            | 55            | 102                |
| Of whom: Carpenters and joiners                    | 5 164                                            | 97            | 82                 | ..                                               | ...           | ...                |
| Manufacture of machinery                           | 2 778                                            | 74            | 106                | ...                                              | ...           | ...                |
| Self-employed in wholesale, retail trade, services | 89 845                                           | 2 331         | 108                | 38 113                                           | 541           | 114                |
| Of whom: General practitioners                     | 2 446                                            | 50            | 73                 | ...                                              | ...           | ...                |
| Hotels and restaurants                             | 5 245                                            | 177           | 159                | 4 229                                            | 76            | 144                |
| Assisting spouses                                  | ...                                              | ...           | ...                | 37 901                                           | 596           | 79                 |
| Of whom: Agriculture etc.                          | ...                                              | ...           | ...                | 18 276                                           | 259           | 65                 |
| Hotels and restaurants                             | ...                                              | ...           | ...                | 1 117                                            | 17            | 110                |
| Salaried employees at upper levels                 | 178 745                                          | 3 057         | 75                 | 53 679                                           | 528           | 100                |
| Of whom: Teachers at instit. of higher education   | 17 697                                           | 287           | 61                 | 7 514                                            | 83            | 87                 |
| Pilot, captain, navigator                          | 3 954                                            | 91            | 92                 | ...                                              | ...           | ...                |
| Salaried employees at managerial levels            | 175 872                                          | 3 581         | 92                 | 187 866                                          | 1 644         | 88                 |
| Of whom: Teachers                                  | 38 705                                           | 589           | 74                 | 48 276                                           | 453           | 81                 |
| Supervisors, foremen                               | 22 444                                           | 621           | 101                | 3 034                                            | 50            | 133                |
| Other salaried employees                           | 212 376                                          | 3 380         | 106                | 472 294                                          | 4 389         | 99                 |
| Of whom: Bank clerks, etc.                         | 5 950                                            | 32            | 65                 | 18 916                                           | 112           | 78                 |
| Nurses, assistant nurses, etc.                     | 10 531                                           | 255           | 149                | 77 026                                           | 693           | 96                 |
| Skilled manual workers                             | 266 315                                          | 4 249         | 101                | 26 185                                           | 178           | 109                |
| Of whom: Manufacture of wood products              | 9 978                                            | 155           | 71                 | ...                                              | ...           | ...                |
| Hotels and restaurants                             | 8 554                                            | 180           | 181                | 8 412                                            | 80            | 158                |
| Unskilled manual workers                           | 285 355                                          | 6 190         | 125                | 321 223                                          | 3 808         | 109                |
| Of whom: Agriculture and horticulture              | 17 189                                           | 333           | 83                 | 3 079                                            | 21            | 84                 |
| Hotels and restaurants                             | 3 522                                            | 77            | 182                | 91 527                                           | 1 243         | 108                |
| Employees not further specified                    | 50 111                                           | 647           | 187                | 57 268                                           | 708           | 105                |

Note. The table includes persons aged 20-64 on 1.1.1991. Mortality was observed in the period 1.1.1991 up to and including 31.12.1995. The mortality index measures mortality in an occupation in relation to the total number of men and women in the occupation. Calculations take account of the differences in age distribution between occupations.

**Table 54 Immigration and emigration, by citizenship and country moved to/from 1999**

|                           | Danish nationals |               |                  | Nationals of the foreign country moved to/from |               |                  | Total            |               |                  |
|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|
|                           | Immi-<br>gration | Emigration    | Net<br>migration | Immi-<br>gration                               | Emigration    | Net<br>migration | Immi-<br>gration | Emigration    | Net<br>migration |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>22 353</b>    | <b>25 098</b> | <b>- 2 745</b>   | <b>23 380</b>                                  | <b>12 803</b> | <b>10 577</b>    | <b>50 236</b>    | <b>41 340</b> | <b>8 896</b>     |
| Of which: EU countries    | 8 942            | 10 598        | - 1 656          | 6 622                                          | 4 963         | 1 659            | 16 485           | 16 471        | 14               |
| Europe <sup>1</sup>       | 15 638           | 17 537        | - 1 899          | 14 243                                         | 9 358         | 4 885            | 31 337           | 28 179        | 3 158            |
| Of which: Belgium         | 481              | 451           | 30               | 111                                            | 93            | 18               | 620              | 610           | 10               |
| Estonia                   | 39               | 27            | 12               | 211                                            | 202           | 9                | 257              | 232           | 25               |
| Finland                   | 31               | 66            | - 35             | 391                                            | 314           | 77               | 448              | 392           | 56               |
| France                    | 750              | 995           | - 245            | 641                                            | 522           | 119              | 1 458            | 1 602         | - 144            |
| Faeroe Islands            | 1 179            | 1 490         | - 311            | •                                              | •             | •                | 1 188            | 1 507         | - 319            |
| Greenland                 | 2 782            | 2 392         | 390              | •                                              | •             | •                | 2 819            | 2 431         | 388              |
| Netherlands               | 361              | 428           | - 67             | 481                                            | 299           | 182              | 921              | 780           | 141              |
| Ireland                   | 164              | 275           | - 111            | 93                                             | 80            | 13               | 266              | 368           | - 102            |
| Iceland                   | 143              | 198           | - 55             | 1 112                                          | 1 197         | - 85             | 1 267            | 1 422         | - 155            |
| Italy                     | 352              | 405           | - 53             | 531                                            | 391           | 140              | 923              | 822           | 101              |
| Latvia                    | 27               | 42            | - 15             | 328                                            | 259           | 69               | 376              | 322           | 54               |
| Lithuania                 | 43               | 42            | 1                | 448                                            | 271           | 177              | 499              | 325           | 174              |
| Norway                    | 1 498            | 1 582         | - 84             | 1 564                                          | 1 094         | 470              | 3 188            | 2 786         | 402              |
| Poland                    | 116              | 101           | 15               | 590                                            | 365           | 225              | 727              | 474           | 253              |
| Russia                    | 76               | 68            | 8                | 477                                            | 144           | 333              | 590              | 222           | 368              |
| Switzerland               | 434              | 494           | - 60             | 80                                             | 65            | 15               | 561              | 619           | - 58             |
| Spain                     | 678              | 930           | - 252            | 467                                            | 362           | 105              | 1 188            | 1 361         | - 173            |
| United Kingdom            | 2 880            | 3 247         | - 367            | 889                                            | 812           | 77               | 3 965            | 4 291         | - 326            |
| Sweden                    | 868              | 1 224         | - 356            | 1 280                                          | 882           | 398              | 2 298            | 2 295         | 3                |
| Turkey                    | 96               | 145           | - 49             | 1 156                                          | 254           | 902              | 1 352            | 408           | 944              |
| Germany                   | 1 874            | 1 952         | - 78             | 1 429                                          | 916           | 513              | 3 530            | 2 991         | 539              |
| Austria                   | 159              | 186           | - 27             | 112                                            | 136           | - 24             | 300              | 343           | - 43             |
| Outside of Europe         | 6 306            | 6 638         | - 332            | 9 092                                          | 3 430         | 5 662            | 17 079           | 10 897        | 6 182            |
| Africa                    | 1 079            | 915           | 164              | 1 761                                          | 672           | 1 089            | 3 313            | 1 755         | 1 558            |
| Of which: Ethiopia        | 26               | 22            | 4                | 60                                             | 14            | 46               | 270              | 53            | 217              |
| Kenya                     | 75               | 36            | 39               | 49                                             | 21            | 28               | 258              | 96            | 162              |
| Morocco                   | 29               | 44            | - 15             | 218                                            | 34            | 184              | 251              | 80            | 171              |
| Somalia                   | 15               | 16            | - 1              | 568                                            | 271           | 297              | 583              | 289           | 294              |
| South Africa              | 155              | 98            | 57               | 69                                             | 31            | 38               | 254              | 140           | 114              |
| North America             | 2 342            | 2 701         | - 359            | 1 489                                          | 1 209         | 280              | 4 027            | 4 157         | - 130            |
| Of which: Canada          | 209              | 276           | - 67             | 249                                            | 173           | 76               | 494              | 482           | 12               |
| United States             | 2 133            | 2 425         | - 292            | 1 240                                          | 1 036         | 204              | 3 533            | 3 675         | - 142            |
| South and Central America | 499              | 522           | - 23             | 795                                            | 280           | 515              | 1 355            | 851           | 504              |
| Asia                      | 1 767            | 1 760         | 7                | 4 733                                          | 1 049         | 3 684            | 7 387            | 3 111         | 4 276            |
| Of which: Afghanistan     | 3                | 4             | - 1              | 283                                            | 13            | 270              | 287              | 17            | 270              |
| Philippines               | 67               | 62            | 5                | 195                                            | 33            | 162              | 265              | 100           | 165              |
| India                     | 128              | 123           | 5                | 305                                            | 56            | 249              | 449              | 189           | 260              |
| Iraq                      | 6                | 7             | - 1              | 871                                            | 40            | 831              | 899              | 47            | 852              |
| Iran                      | 31               | 36            | - 5              | 236                                            | 82            | 154              | 342              | 124           | 218              |
| Israel                    | 163              | 189           | - 26             | 73                                             | 51            | 22               | 258              | 256           | 2                |
| Japan                     | 115              | 59            | 56               | 194                                            | 207           | - 13             | 319              | 271           | 48               |
| China                     | 164              | 170           | - 6              | 596                                            | 136           | 460              | 797              | 334           | 463              |
| Lebanon                   | 58               | 129           | - 71             | 142                                            | 63            | 79               | 306              | 240           | 66               |
| Pakistan                  | 130              | 124           | 6                | 414                                            | 97            | 317              | 687              | 262           | 425              |
| Syria                     | 17               | 16            | 1                | 34                                             | 6             | 28               | 264              | 68            | 196              |
| Thailand                  | 160              | 150           | 10               | 628                                            | 106           | 522              | 809              | 266           | 543              |
| Viet Nam                  | 38               | 71            | - 33             | 249                                            | 35            | 214              | 288              | 110           | 178              |
| Oceania                   | 619              | 740           | - 121            | 314                                            | 220           | 94               | 997              | 1 023         | - 26             |
| Of which: Australia       | 472              | 602           | - 130            | 241                                            | 181           | 60               | 760              | 826           | - 66             |
| Not known                 | 409              | 923           | - 514            | 45                                             | 15            | 30               | 1 820            | 2 264         | - 444            |

Note: Incl. Migration to and from the Faroe Islands and Greenland. For practical reasons, Greenland is grouped under Europe and not North America.

<sup>1</sup> Incl. Cyprus.



**Table 55****Residence permits granted in Denmark 1990-1999**

|                                     | 1990          | 1991          | 1992          | 1993          | 1994          | 1995          | 1996          | 1997          | 1998          | 1999          |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>20 154</b> | <b>21 652</b> | <b>21 397</b> | <b>17 613</b> | <b>20 268</b> | <b>37 879</b> | <b>32 332</b> | <b>29 505</b> | <b>31 034</b> | <b>29 308</b> |
| In asylum cases                     | 3 044         | 4 014         | 3 807         | 3 424         | 2 818         | 20 347        | 8 717         | 5 925         | 4 758         | 4 526         |
| Refugee status                      | 2 853         | 3 505         | 3 683         | 3 246         | 2 508         | 19 931        | 6 387         | 4 940         | 4 442         | 4 305         |
| Of which:                           |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Geneva Convention status            | 700           | 985           | 757           | 645           | 676           | 4 969         | 1 439         | 976           | 1 102         | 1 136         |
| De facto-status                     | 1 242         | 1 472         | 1 901         | 1 909         | 1 317         | 14 393        | 4 375         | 3 409         | 2 862         | 2 618         |
| Quota refugee                       | 747           | 860           | 553           | 495           | 425           | 528           | 508           | 501           | 444           | 518           |
| Other status                        | 191           | 509           | 124           | 178           | 310           | 416           | 2 330         | 985           | 316           | 221           |
| Of which:                           |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Humanitarian residence permit       | 169           | 435           | 70            | 49            | 96            | 115           | 76            | 17            | 42            | 39            |
| Family unification                  | 7 872         | 8 517         | 8 091         | 5 033         | 6 017         | 6 327         | 8 727         | 7 708         | 9 687         | 9 480         |
| Spouses or cohabitants              | 5 481         | 5 874         | 5 215         | 3 570         | 4 436         | 4 580         | 6 112         | 5 665         | 6 442         | 6 735         |
| Minor children                      | 2 001         | 2 120         | 2 214         | 1 257         | 1 425         | 1 631         | 2 429         | 1 843         | 3 004         | 2 546         |
| Parents over the age 60             | 390           | 523           | 662           | 206           | 156           | 116           | 186           | 200           | 241           | 199           |
| EC/EEA residence permits            | 1 846         | 1 670         | 2 280         | 2 825         | 4 342         | 3 780         | 5 887         | 5 919         | 6 101         | 5 708         |
| Other residence permits             | 7 392         | 7 451         | 7 219         | 6 331         | 7 091         | 7 425         | 9 001         | 9 953         | 10 488        | 9 594         |
| Closely connected relatives         | 525           | 445           | 481           | 599           | 653           | 446           | 597           | 586           | 633           | 768           |
| Employment reasons                  | 2 790         | 2 395         | 2 439         | 2 058         | 2 124         | 2 232         | 2 750         | 3 062         | 3 256         | 3 062         |
| Other reasons (including education) | 4 077         | 4 611         | 4 299         | 3 674         | 4 314         | 4 747         | 5 654         | 6 305         | 6 599         | 5 764         |

Note: Convention refugees must meet all conditions listed in the UN Refugee Convention regarding when a person is a refugee. De facto refugees do not meet the conditions listed in the UN Refugee Convention, however they can be granted asylum in accordance with Danish regulations regarding "other or exceptional reasons". Quota refugees are invited to Denmark via an agreement with the UNHCR.

Source: The Danish Immigration Service.

**Table 56****Internal migration, by sex and age 1999**

|              | Migration from one municipality to another |                |                | Migration within a municipality |                |                | Total internal migration |                |                |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Men                                        | Women          | Total          | Men                             | Women          | Total          | Men                      | Women          | Total          |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>167 208</b>                             | <b>154 985</b> | <b>322 193</b> | <b>280 837</b>                  | <b>263 333</b> | <b>544 170</b> | <b>448 045</b>           | <b>418 318</b> | <b>866 363</b> |
| 0- 4 years   | 11 234                                     | 10 434         | 21 668         | 21 386                          | 20 236         | 41 622         | 32 620                   | 30 670         | 63 290         |
| 5- 9 years   | 6 459                                      | 6 296          | 12 755         | 15 624                          | 14 934         | 30 558         | 22 083                   | 21 230         | 43 313         |
| 10-14 years  | 4 988                                      | 4 707          | 9 695          | 11 011                          | 10 684         | 21 695         | 15 999                   | 15 391         | 31 390         |
| 15-19 years  | 12 519                                     | 17 454         | 29 973         | 17 578                          | 23 583         | 41 161         | 30 097                   | 41 037         | 71 134         |
| 20-24 years  | 38 226                                     | 41 160         | 79 386         | 50 549                          | 52 981         | 103 530        | 88 775                   | 94 141         | 182 916        |
| 25-29 years  | 29 772                                     | 25 410         | 55 182         | 44 081                          | 36 353         | 80 434         | 73 853                   | 61 763         | 135 616        |
| 30-34 years  | 21 203                                     | 14 952         | 36 155         | 34 057                          | 25 132         | 59 189         | 55 260                   | 40 084         | 95 344         |
| 35-39 years  | 12 745                                     | 8 317          | 21 062         | 24 581                          | 17 158         | 41 739         | 37 326                   | 25 475         | 62 801         |
| 40-44 years  | 8 359                                      | 6 008          | 14 367         | 15 985                          | 11 731         | 27 716         | 24 344                   | 17 739         | 42 083         |
| 45-49 years  | 6 225                                      | 5 305          | 11 530         | 11 525                          | 8 764          | 20 289         | 17 750                   | 14 069         | 31 819         |
| 50-54 years  | 5 438                                      | 4 825          | 10 263         | 9 055                           | 7 293          | 16 348         | 14 493                   | 12 118         | 26 611         |
| 55-59 years  | 3 662                                      | 3 291          | 6 953          | 5 857                           | 5 465          | 11 322         | 9 519                    | 8 756          | 18 275         |
| 60-64 years  | 2 581                                      | 2 403          | 4 984          | 4 310                           | 4 645          | 8 955          | 6 891                    | 7 048          | 13 939         |
| 65-69 years  | 1 617                                      | 1 526          | 3 143          | 3 626                           | 4 250          | 7 876          | 5 243                    | 5 776          | 11 019         |
| 70-74 years  | 1 067                                      | 1 002          | 2 069          | 3 160                           | 4 153          | 7 313          | 4 227                    | 5 155          | 9 382          |
| 75-79 years  | 607                                        | 775            | 1 382          | 3 101                           | 4 693          | 7 794          | 3 708                    | 5 468          | 9 176          |
| 80-84 years  | 307                                        | 520            | 827            | 2 549                           | 4 573          | 7 122          | 2 856                    | 5 093          | 7 949          |
| 85-89 years  | 147                                        | 396            | 543            | 1 930                           | 4 167          | 6 097          | 2 077                    | 4 563          | 6 640          |
| 90-94 years  | 45                                         | 167            | 212            | 750                             | 2 011          | 2 761          | 795                      | 2 178          | 2 973          |
| 95 years +   | 7                                          | 37             | 44             | 122                             | 527            | 649            | 129                      | 564            | 693            |

**Table 57****Marriages contracted, by age of both spouses 1999**

|                          | Under<br>20 years | 20-29<br>years | 30-39<br>years | 40-49<br>years | 50-59<br>years | 60-69<br>years | 70<br>years + | Not<br>stated | Total         | Bride's<br>average<br>age at<br>wedding |
|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Age of bride             | bridegroom's age  |                |                |                |                |                |               |               |               |                                         |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>162</b>        | <b>11 253</b>  | <b>14 169</b>  | <b>5 242</b>   | <b>2 801</b>   | <b>724</b>     | <b>253</b>    | <b>835</b>    | <b>35 439</b> | <b>33.3</b>                             |
| Under 20 years           | 74                | 342            | 57             | 6              | -              | -              | -             | 77            | 556           | 18.9                                    |
| 20-29 years              | 71                | 9 211          | 5 340          | 382            | 57             | 3              | -             | 409           | 15 473        | 26.4                                    |
| 30-39 years              | 5                 | 1 477          | 7 702          | 2 186          | 324            | 28             | 1             | 229           | 11 952        | 34.1                                    |
| 40-49 years              | 2                 | 60             | 742            | 2 100          | 1 085          | 109            | 14            | 84            | 4 196         | 44.3                                    |
| 50-59 years              | -                 | 7              | 53             | 370            | 1 131          | 340            | 45            | 27            | 1 973         | 53.8                                    |
| 60-69 years              | -                 | -              | 2              | 14             | 87             | 195            | 82            | 7             | 387           | 64.0                                    |
| 70 years +               | -                 | -              | -              | 3              | 1              | 23             | 105           | 2             | 134           | 75.3                                    |
| Not stated               | 10                | 156            | 273            | 181            | 116            | 26             | 6             | -             | 768           | •                                       |
| Bridegroom's average age | 19.0              | 27.1           | 34.2           | 44.3           | 54.2           | 64.0           | 75.9          | •             | 35.9          | ••                                      |

Note. The average age at first marriage was in 1999 32.5 years for men and 30.2 years for women.

**Table 58****The most common names for children 1998**

|      |           | Number | Per 1 000<br>boys born | Ranking<br>in 1997 |    |          | Number | Per 1 000<br>girls born | Ranking<br>in 1997 |
|------|-----------|--------|------------------------|--------------------|----|----------|--------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| boys |           |        |                        | girls              |    |          |        |                         |                    |
| 1    | Frederik  | 1 152  | 34                     | (1)                | 1  | Emma     | 1 047  | 33                      | (2)                |
| 2    | Mads      | 1 132  | 33                     | (2)                | 2  | Cecilie  | 1 021  | 32                      | (1)                |
| 3    | Christian | 1 102  | 32                     | (4)                | 3  | Sofie    | 931    | 29                      | (4)                |
| 4    | Mathias   | 1 076  | 32                     | (3)                | 4  | Sarah    | 845    | 26                      | (3)                |
| 5    | Rasmus    | 1 072  | 31                     | (6)                | 5  | Julie    | 829    | 26                      | (5)                |
| 6    | Mikkel    | 979    | 29                     | (5)                | 6  | Katrine  | 732    | 23                      | (6)                |
| 7    | Jacob     | 942    | 28                     | (10)               | 7  | Caroline | 700    | 22                      | (10)               |
| 8    | Andreas   | 937    | 28                     | (12)               | 8  | Camilla  | 686    | 21                      | (7)                |
| 9    | Emil      | 927    | 27                     | (9)                | 9  | Laura    | 651    | 20                      | (12)               |
| 10   | Jonas     | 886    | 26                     | (11)               | 10 | Emilie   | 615    | 19                      | (8)                |
| 11   | Kasper    | 860    | 25                     | (7)                | 11 | Maria    | 603    | 19                      | (9)                |
| 12   | Nicolai   | 833    | 24                     | (8)                | 12 | Ida      | 530    | 17                      | (13)               |
| 13   | Oliver    | 771    | 23                     | (16)               | 13 | Mathilde | 523    | 16                      | (17)               |
| 14   | Simon     | 733    | 22                     | (13)               | 14 | Amalie   | 500    | 16                      | (21)               |
| 15   | Tobias    | 644    | 19                     | (15)               | 15 | Louise   | 497    | 15                      | (11)               |
| 16   | Magnus    | 626    | 18                     | (21)               | 16 | Anna     | 476    | 15                      | (15)               |
| 17   | Daniel    | 590    | 17                     | (14)               | 17 | Line     | 469    | 15                      | (14)               |
| 18   | Anders    | 582    | 17                     | (17)               | 18 | Josefine | 449    | 14                      | (25)               |
| 19   | Nicklas   | 511    | 15                     | (18)               | 19 | Anne     | 443    | 14                      | (18)               |
| 20   | Martin    | 504    | 15                     | (20)               | 20 | Signe    | 439    | 14                      | (16)               |

Table 59

## The most common names in Denmark 2000

|             |           | Number | Per 1 000<br>men |              |          | Number | Per 1 000<br>women |
|-------------|-----------|--------|------------------|--------------|----------|--------|--------------------|
| Boys' names |           |        |                  | Girls' names |          |        |                    |
| 1           | Jens      | 60 184 | 23               | 1            | Kirsten  | 51 715 | 19                 |
| 2           | Peter     | 52 978 | 20               | 2            | Anne     | 48 802 | 18                 |
| 3           | Hans      | 50 293 | 19               | 3            | Hanne    | 43 121 | 16                 |
| 4           | Niels     | 48 767 | 19               | 4            | Anna     | 41 957 | 16                 |
| 5           | Lars      | 48 669 | 18               | 5            | Mette    | 39 687 | 15                 |
| 6           | Jørgen    | 47 679 | 18               | 6            | Karen    | 38 773 | 14                 |
| 7           | Michael   | 46 407 | 18               | 7            | Helle    | 35 555 | 13                 |
| 8           | Søren     | 45 162 | 17               | 8            | Inger    | 34 320 | 13                 |
| 9           | Henrik    | 44 933 | 17               | 9            | Inge     | 34 027 | 13                 |
| 10          | Jan       | 41 742 | 16               | 10           | Else     | 33 897 | 13                 |
| 11          | Erik      | 41 679 | 16               | 11           | Susanne  | 33 211 | 12                 |
| 12          | Thomas    | 41 439 | 16               | 12           | Lene     | 32 597 | 12                 |
| 13          | Ole       | 38 737 | 15               | 13           | Marianne | 28 577 | 11                 |
| 14          | Poul      | 38 453 | 15               | 14           | Bente    | 27 949 | 10                 |
| 15          | Per       | 36 811 | 14               | 15           | Lone     | 26 988 | 10                 |
| 16          | Martin    | 36 437 | 14               | 16           | Jette    | 25 414 | 9                  |
| 17          | Christian | 34 702 | 13               | 17           | Pia      | 25 263 | 9                  |
| 18          | Morten    | 34 541 | 13               | 18           | Birthe   | 25 017 | 9                  |
| 19          | Anders    | 34 533 | 13               | 19           | Maria    | 24 300 | 9                  |
| 20          | Jesper    | 34 493 | 13               | 20           | Birgit   | 24 099 | 9                  |

**Table 60****The most common used surnames in Denmark 2000**

|                 | Number<br>in 2000 | Per<br>1 000 | Number<br>in 1999 | Per<br>1 000 |                | Number<br>in 2000 | Per<br>1 000 | Number<br>in 1999 | Per<br>1 000 |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
| 1 Jensen        | 315 069           | 59           | 317 759           | 60           | 26 Frederiksen | 21 894            | 4            | 21 992            | 4            |
| 2 Nielsen       | 306 921           | 58           | 309 120           | 58           | 27 Laursen     | 19 054            | 4            | 19 090            | 4            |
| 3 Hansen        | 258 084           | 48           | 260 274           | 49           | 28 Henriksen   | 18 811            | 4            | 18 904            | 4            |
| 4 Pedersen      | 192 521           | 36           | 193 820           | 36           | 29 Lund        | 16 760            | 3            | 16 743            | 3            |
| 5 Andersen      | 176 305           | 33           | 177 150           | 33           | 30 Schmidt     | 15 914            | 3            | 15 922            | 3            |
| 6 Christensen   | 136 952           | 26           | 137 828           | 26           | 31 Eriksen     | 15 747            | 3            | 15 798            | 3            |
| 7 Larsen        | 133 268           | 25           | 134 254           | 25           | 32 Holm        | 14 981            | 3            | 14 930            | 3            |
| 8 Sørensen      | 127 988           | 24           | 128 650           | 24           | 33 Kristiansen | 14 451            | 3            | 14 460            | 3            |
| 9 Rasmussen     | 106 924           | 20           | 107 601           | 20           | 34 Clausen     | 13 662            | 3            | 13 680            | 3            |
| 10 Jørgensen    | 101 069           | 19           | 101 677           | 19           | 35 Simonsen    | 13 055            | 2            | 13 050            | 2            |
| 11 Petersen     | 96 339            | 18           | 97 435            | 18           | 36 Svendsen    | 12 549            | 2            | 12 602            | 2            |
| 12 Madsen       | 71 808            | 13           | 72 233            | 14           | 37 Andreasen   | 12 353            | 2            | 12 411            | 2            |
| 13 Kristensen   | 65 709            | 12           | 65 845            | 12           | 38 Iversen     | 11 217            | 2            | 11 196            | 2            |
| 14 Olsen        | 55 867            | 10           | 56 294            | 11           | 39 Jeppesen    | 10 415            | 2            | 10 449            | 2            |
| 15 Christiansen | 41 310            | 8            | 41 502            | 8            | 40 Mogensen    | 9 691             | 2            | 9 738             | 2            |
| 16 Thomsen      | 40 837            | 8            | 40 853            | 8            | 41 Lauridsen   | 9 505             | 2            | 9 529             | 2            |
| 17 Poulsen      | 34 931            | 7            | 35 077            | 7            | 42 Nissen      | 9 389             | 2            | 9 360             | 2            |
| 18 Johansen     | 33 675            | 6            | 33 849            | 6            | 43 Østergaard  | 9 340             | 2            | 9 278             | 2            |
| 19 Knudsen      | 32 792            | 6            | 32 907            | 6            | 44 Jespersen   | 9 340             | 2            | 9 332             | 2            |
| 20 Mortensen    | 31 923            | 6            | 32 086            | 6            | 45 Jepsen      | 8 819             | 2            | 8 828             | 2            |
| 21 Møller       | 31 048            | 6            | 31 126            | 6            | 46 Frandsen    | 8 786             | 2            | 8 792             | 2            |
| 22 Jakobsen     | 28 817            | 5            | 28 758            | 5            | 47 Vestergaard | 8 137             | 2            | 8 088             | 2            |
| 23 Jacobsen     | 27 068            | 5            | 27 239            | 5            | 48 Kjær        | 8 097             | 2            | 8 047             | 2            |
| 24 Olesen       | 24 065            | 5            | 24 063            | 5            | 49 Nørgaard    | 7 670             | 1            | 7 641             | 1            |
| 25 Mikkelsen    | 23 270            | 4            | 23 299            | 4            | 50 Jessen      | 7 668             | 1            | 7 651             | 1            |

**Table 61****Divorces by age of both spouses 1998**

| Age of wife  | 18-19          | 20-29        | 30-39        | 40-49        | 50-59        | 60-69      | 70         | Not        | Total         |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|
|              | years          | years        | years        | years        | years        | years      | years +    | stated     |               |
|              | age of husband |              |              |              |              |            |            |            |               |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>3</b>       | <b>1 270</b> | <b>4 652</b> | <b>4 054</b> | <b>2 278</b> | <b>537</b> | <b>117</b> | <b>230</b> | <b>13 141</b> |
| 15-19 years  | 1              | 10           | 5            | -            | -            | -          | -          | -          | 16            |
| 20-29 years  | 2              | 914          | 1 037        | 111          | 18           | 5          | -          | 89         | 2 176         |
| 30-39 years  | -              | 269          | 3 145        | 1 409        | 174          | 12         | 4          | 83         | 5 096         |
| 40-49 years  | -              | 37           | 356          | 2 255        | 859          | 71         | 7          | 41         | 3 626         |
| 50-59 years  | -              | 8            | 46           | 233          | 1 147        | 271        | 24         | 14         | 1 743         |
| 60-69 years  | -              | -            | 4            | 10           | 62           | 164        | 54         | 3          | 297           |
| 70 years +   | -              | -            | -            | -            | 2            | 9          | 28         | -          | 39            |
| Not stated   | -              | 32           | 59           | 36           | 16           | 5          | -          | -          | 148           |

**Table 62****Divorces by duration of marriage 1996-1998**

|              | 1996          | 1997          | 1998          |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Total</b> | <b>12 776</b> | <b>12 774</b> | <b>13 141</b> |
| Under 1 year | 221           | 236           | 225           |
| 1 year       | 615           | 594           | 608           |
| 2 years      | 809           | 801           | 866           |
| 3 years      | 1 039         | 1 059         | 1 050         |
| 4 years      | 1 007         | 926           | 1 011         |
| 5 years      | 887           | 864           | 861           |
| 6-7 years    | 1 495         | 1 479         | 1 466         |
| 8-9 years    | 1 200         | 1 212         | 1 231         |
| 10-14 years  | 1 830         | 1 908         | 2 080         |
| 15-19 years  | 1 225         | 1 185         | 1 250         |
| 20-24 years  | 999           | 1 067         | 1 044         |
| 25 years +   | 1 449         | 1 441         | 1 445         |
| Not stated   | -             | 2             | 4             |

**Table 63**                      **Households by size 2000**

|                                       | Single man<br>with/without<br>children | Single woman<br>with/without<br>children | Married couple<br>with/without<br>children | Unmarried couple<br>with/without<br>children | Child not living<br>with parents | Total            | Other<br>households<br>total | Total number<br>of households |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Households comprising only one family |                                        |                                          |                                            |                                              |                                  |                  |                              |                               |
| <b>Total</b>                          | <b>411 279</b>                         | <b>585 101</b>                           | <b>839 126</b>                             | <b>277 651</b>                               | <b>982</b>                       | <b>2 114 139</b> | <b>319 973</b>               | <b>2 434 112</b>              |
| 1 person                              | 399 323                                | 499 840                                  | •                                          | •                                            | 982                              | 900 145          | •                            | 900 145                       |
| 2 persons                             | 9 079                                  | 47 777                                   | 499 210                                    | 170 199                                      | •                                | 726 265          | 80 023                       | 806 288                       |
| 3 persons                             | 2 441                                  | 29 051                                   | 105 201                                    | 54 549                                       | •                                | 191 242          | 119 363                      | 310 605                       |
| 4 persons                             | 371                                    | 6 722                                    | 169 517                                    | 41 882                                       | •                                | 218 492          | 69 330                       | 287 822                       |
| 5 persons                             | 52                                     | 1 327                                    | 53 292                                     | 9 214                                        | •                                | 63 885           | 30 211                       | 94 096                        |
| 6 persons +                           | 13                                     | 384                                      | 11 906                                     | 1 807                                        | •                                | 14 110           | 21 046                       | 35 156                        |

**Table 64**                      **Families by size 2000**

|                           | Single<br>persons <sup>1</sup> | Married<br>couples | Other<br>couples | Total            | Single<br>persons      | Married<br>couples | Other<br>couples | Total          | Total number<br>of families |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| families without children |                                |                    |                  |                  | families with children |                    |                  |                |                             |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>1 452 302</b>               | <b>611 168</b>     | <b>173 790</b>   | <b>2 237 260</b> | <b>118 560</b>         | <b>412 704</b>     | <b>116 893</b>   | <b>648 157</b> | <b>2 885 417</b>            |
| 1 person                  | 1 452 302                      | •                  | •                | 1 452 302        | •                      | •                  | •                | •              | 1 452 302                   |
| 2 persons                 | •                              | 611 168            | 173 790          | 784 958          | 72 782                 | •                  | •                | 72 782         | 857 740                     |
| 3 persons                 | •                              | •                  | •                | •                | 35 768                 | 150 329            | 60 179           | 246 276        | 246 276                     |
| 4 persons                 | •                              | •                  | •                | •                | 7 956                  | 189 839            | 44 845           | 242 640        | 242 640                     |
| 5 persons                 | •                              | •                  | •                | •                | 1 574                  | 58 968             | 9 900            | 70 442         | 70 442                      |
| 6 persons +               | •                              | •                  | •                | •                | 480                    | 13 568             | 1 969            | 16 017         | 16 017                      |

<sup>1</sup> Incl. children under 18 years not living at home.

**Table 65****Adoptions by type and by age of child 1999**

|                     | Adoptions of<br>female spouse's<br>child | Adoptions of<br>male spouse's<br>child | Adoptions of<br>reg. partner's<br>child | Total      | Child born<br>in Denmark | Child born<br>outside<br>Denmark | Total      | Adoptions<br>total |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|--------------------|
|                     | family adoptions                         |                                        |                                         |            | non-family adoptions     |                                  |            |                    |
| <b>Total</b>        | <b>643</b>                               | <b>37</b>                              | <b>61</b>                               | <b>741</b> | <b>45</b>                | <b>643</b>                       | <b>688</b> | <b>1 429</b>       |
| Boys                | 305                                      | 21                                     | 36                                      | 362        | 27                       | 294                              | 321        | 683                |
| Girls               | 338                                      | 16                                     | 25                                      | 379        | 18                       | 349                              | 367        | 746                |
| <b>Age of child</b> |                                          |                                        |                                         |            |                          |                                  |            |                    |
| Under 1 year        | 4                                        | 5                                      | 7                                       | 16         | 16                       | 180                              | 196        | 212                |
| 1- 4 years          | 49                                       | 4                                      | 37                                      | 90         | 7                        | 404                              | 411        | 501                |
| 5- 9 years          | 127                                      | 5                                      | 13                                      | 145        | 4                        | 50                               | 54         | 199                |
| 10-14 years         | 118                                      | 4                                      | 4                                       | 126        | 2                        | 5                                | 7          | 133                |
| 15-19 years         | 111                                      | 4                                      | -                                       | 115        | 5                        | 3                                | 8          | 123                |
| 20 years +          | 234                                      | 15                                     | -                                       | 249        | 11                       | 1                                | 12         | 261                |

Note: Family adoptions are where one spouse adopts the other spouse's child.

**Table 66****Human sterilizations in hospital 1996**

|                            | Sterilizations |              |               | Sterilizations<br>per 1 000 population<br>aged 15-49 years |            |
|----------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|                            | Men            | Women        | Total         | Men                                                        | Women      |
|                            | number         |              |               |                                                            |            |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>5 621</b>   | <b>5 381</b> | <b>11 002</b> | <b>4.2</b>                                                 | <b>4.2</b> |
| Copenhagen Municipality    | 247            | 263          | 510           | 1.7                                                        | 1.9        |
| Frederiksberg Municipality | 38             | 46           | 84            | 1.6                                                        | 2.0        |
| Copenhagen County          | 591            | 510          | 1 101         | 4.1                                                        | 3.5        |
| Frederiksborg County       | 39             | 341          | 380           | 0.5                                                        | 4.0        |
| Roskilde County            | 102            | 254          | 356           | 1.8                                                        | 4.5        |
| West Zealand County        | 537            | 456          | 993           | 7.4                                                        | 6.6        |
| Storstrøm County           | 327            | 278          | 605           | 5.3                                                        | 4.8        |
| Bornholm County            | 50             | 54           | 104           | 4.7                                                        | 5.4        |
| Funen County               | 162            | 440          | 602           | 1.4                                                        | 3.9        |
| South Jutland County       | 329            | 259          | 588           | 5.3                                                        | 4.4        |
| Ribe County                | 371            | 263          | 634           | 6.5                                                        | 4.9        |
| Vejle County               | 567            | 418          | 985           | 6.5                                                        | 5.1        |
| Ringkøbing County          | 346            | 395          | 741           | 5.0                                                        | 6.0        |
| Århus County               | 956            | 563          | 1 519         | 5.7                                                        | 3.5        |
| Viborg County              | 298            | 277          | 575           | 5.1                                                        | 5.1        |
| North Jutland County       | 655            | 560          | 1 215         | 5.3                                                        | 4.8        |
| Foreign countries          | 6              | 4            | 10            | •                                                          | •          |

Source: National Board of Health.

**Table 67****Population projections in five-year age groups 2000-2040**

|              | 2000             |                  | 2010             |                  | 2020             |                  | 2030             |                  | 2040             |                  |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|              | Men              | Women            | Men              | Women            | Men              | Women            | Men              | Women            | Men              | Women            |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>2 634 122</b> | <b>2 695 898</b> | <b>2 734 236</b> | <b>2 782 390</b> | <b>2 822 966</b> | <b>2 873 599</b> | <b>2 920 384</b> | <b>2 983 746</b> | <b>3 000 603</b> | <b>3 070 436</b> |
| 0- 4 years   | 174 829          | 165 764          | 164 221          | 156 265          | 161 485          | 153 688          | 180 908          | 172 122          | 177 958          | 169 307          |
| 5- 9 years   | 175 268          | 166 536          | 173 632          | 165 067          | 161 868          | 153 938          | 177 596          | 168 866          | 185 475          | 176 322          |
| 10-14 years  | 153 268          | 145 483          | 181 053          | 171 586          | 172 497          | 163 947          | 169 907          | 161 479          | 189 333          | 179 911          |
| 15-19 years  | 143 394          | 137 939          | 181 369          | 172 266          | 181 727          | 172 598          | 170 134          | 161 608          | 185 877          | 176 536          |
| 20-24 years  | 172 217          | 167 570          | 159 759          | 154 189          | 189 547          | 182 477          | 181 226          | 174 989          | 178 723          | 172 553          |
| 25-29 years  | 194 097          | 189 304          | 150 400          | 148 040          | 190 582          | 185 522          | 191 187          | 186 059          | 179 760          | 175 126          |
| 30-34 years  | 212 026          | 202 174          | 177 829          | 175 299          | 167 950          | 164 769          | 197 808          | 193 207          | 189 681          | 185 788          |
| 35-39 years  | 206 094          | 197 150          | 197 597          | 195 036          | 156 388          | 156 190          | 196 497          | 193 707          | 197 279          | 194 318          |
| 40-44 years  | 189 995          | 183 597          | 212 774          | 205 309          | 180 935          | 180 597          | 171 609          | 170 438          | 201 338          | 198 786          |
| 45-49 years  | 185 337          | 181 530          | 203 536          | 197 248          | 196 770          | 196 582          | 156 980          | 158 593          | 196 716          | 195 874          |
| 50-54 years  | 202 690          | 198 086          | 184 314          | 181 041          | 207 626          | 203 361          | 177 606          | 179 652          | 169 192          | 170 072          |
| 55-59 years  | 168 075          | 166 973          | 175 829          | 175 805          | 194 658          | 192 117          | 189 292          | 192 126          | 152 108          | 155 841          |
| 60-64 years  | 127 627          | 132 595          | 184 819          | 186 715          | 170 442          | 172 287          | 193 511          | 194 328          | 167 184          | 172 758          |
| 65-69 years  | 103 340          | 115 164          | 143 700          | 150 836          | 152 947          | 160 511          | 172 072          | 177 030          | 169 620          | 178 470          |
| 70-74 years  | 87 826           | 106 969          | 98 038           | 111 642          | 145 722          | 159 589          | 138 231          | 149 723          | 160 309          | 170 942          |
| 75-79 years  | 69 168           | 99 098           | 67 323           | 88 036           | 98 584           | 118 633          | 108 847          | 128 815          | 127 287          | 145 176          |
| 80-84 years  | 40 874           | 70 330           | 44 514           | 70 046           | 53 801           | 76 365           | 84 807           | 112 719          | 85 662           | 109 512          |
| 85-89 years  | 20 857           | 46 202           | 23 925           | 49 253           | 26 340           | 46 958           | 43 185           | 67 701           | 51 735           | 76 965           |
| 90-94 years  | 6 065            | 18 848           | 7 802            | 21 523           | 10 245           | 23 967           | 14 726           | 29 198           | 26 477           | 46 811           |
| 95 years +   | 1 075            | 4 586            | 1 802            | 7 188            | 2 852            | 9 503            | 4 255            | 11 386           | 8 889            | 19 368           |

Note. The forecast is based on the following assumptions: Total fertility rate will increase from 1.74 in 1999 to 1.85 in year 2015 onwards. Mortality is based on the life table for 1997-98 with a life expectancy for men and women of 73.68 years and 78.65 years respectively. Life expectancy will gradually increase until 2039 ending at 79.0 years for men and 83.0 years for women. Net annual immigration will increase from 9,000 in 1999 to 18,000 in 2015 and onwards throughout the forecast period.

**Table 68****Population projections for Denmark<sup>1</sup>. Changes 2000-2039**

|                              | 2000-2009                     | 2010-2019 | 2020-2029 | 2030-2039 |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                              | annual average for the period |           |           |           |
| Live births                  | 64 248                        | 60 956    | 67 792    | 68 732    |
| Deaths                       | 59 271                        | 60 729    | 65 036    | 70 041    |
| Net immigration              | 13 683                        | 17 766    | 18 000    | 18 000    |
| Population growth            | 18 661                        | 17 994    | 20 757    | 16 691    |
| Percentage population growth | 0.34                          | 0.32      | 0.36      | 0.28      |

<sup>1</sup> The forecast is based on the following assumptions: Total fertility rate will increase from 1.74 in 1999 to 1.85 in year 2015 and onwards. Mortality is based on the life table for 1997-98 with a life expectancy for men and women of 73.68 years and 78.65 years respectively. Life expectancy will gradually increase until 2039 ending at 79.0 years for men and 83.0 years for women. Net annual immigration will increase from 9,000 in 1999 to 18,000 in 2015 and onwards throughout the forecast period.

Table 69

## Conscripts by height 1998-1999

|                          | 1896-1900<br>Average | 1998          |               | 1999          |               |
|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                          |                      | Spring        | Autumn        | Spring        | Autumn        |
| <b>Conscripts, total</b> | <b>18 039</b>        | <b>12 597</b> | <b>12 880</b> | <b>13 278</b> | <b>13 378</b> |
| 159 cm. and under        | 1 298                | 29            | 21            | 19            | 23            |
| 160-164 cm.              | 3 729                | 114           | 116           | 109           | 119           |
| 165-169 cm.              | 6 138                | 524           | 532           | 583           | 614           |
| 170-174 cm.              | 4 614                | 1 714         | 1 725         | 1 832         | 1 855         |
| 175-179 cm.              | 1 841                | 3 372         | 3 448         | 3 484         | 3 581         |
| 180-184 cm.              | 375                  | 3 574         | 3 629         | 3 841         | 3 772         |
| 185-189 cm.              | 40                   | 2 181         | 2 302         | 2 249         | 2 324         |
| 190-194 cm.              | 4                    | 846           | 873           | 894           | 856           |
| 195-199 cm.              |                      | 195           | 183           | 234           | 201           |
| 200 cm. +                |                      | 48            | 51            | 33            | 33            |
| Average height in cm.    | 168.4                | 180.8         | 180.8         | 180.8         | 180.6         |

Note. The average height for the period 1852-1856 was 165.4 cm.

Source: *Værnepligtsstyrelsen* (the conscripts agency).

**Table 70****Elections to the Folketing 1994-1998**

|                                                  | 21 September 1994 |                   |           | 11 March 1998 |                   |           |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|
|                                                  | Denmark           | The Faroe Islands | Greenland | Denmark       | The Faroe Islands | Greenland |
| The electorate                                   | 3 988 787         | 30 953            | 38 113    | 3 993 099     | 31 509            | 37 856    |
| Votes cast                                       | 3 360 637         | 19 278            | 22 360    | 3 431 926     | 20 842            | 24 305    |
| Invalid votes                                    | 33 040            | 103               | 765       | 25 929        | 146               | 512       |
| Valid votes                                      | 3 327 597         | 19 175            | 21 595    | 3 405 997     | 20 696            | 23 793    |
| of which personal                                | 1 710 701         | 17 840            | 21 100    | 1 635 871     | 18 992            | 23 149    |
| Votes cast as percentage of electors             | 84.3              | 62.3              | 58.7      | 86.0          | 66.1              | 64.2      |
| Invalid votes as percentage of votes cast        | 0.98              | 0.53              | 3.42      | 0.76          | 0.70              | 2.11      |
| Personal votes as percentage of valid votes cast | 51.0              | 93.0              | 97.7      | 48.0          | 91.8              | 97.3      |
| Candidates                                       | 940               | 86                | 8         | 1 127         | 60                | 14        |
| of whom women                                    | 278               | 12                | 1         | 311           | 12                | 3         |
| Elected                                          | 175               | 2                 | 2         | 175           | 2                 | 2         |
| of whom women                                    | 59                | -                 | -         | 66            | -                 | 1         |

Note. The Faroe Islands and Greenland each represent a constituency. The electoral turnout is the number of votes cast as a percentage of the total electorate. The percentage of invalid votes is the blank and other invalid votes as a percentage of the total votes cast. The percentage of personal votes is the personal votes as a percentage of the valid votes.

Source: Ministry of Internal Affairs.

Table 71

# Elected members of the Folketing, by sex and constituency 11 March 1998

|                            | Total      | A         | B        | C         | D        | F         | O         | Q        | U | V         | Z        | Ø        | Inde-<br>pendent |
|----------------------------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---|-----------|----------|----------|------------------|
| <b>All Denmark</b>         | <b>175</b> | <b>63</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>16</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>13</b> | <b>13</b> | <b>4</b> | - | <b>42</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>5</b> | -                |
| <b>Of whom women</b>       | <b>66</b>  | <b>24</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>5</b>  | <b>5</b> | <b>5</b>  | <b>4</b>  | <b>1</b> | - | <b>16</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>1</b> | -                |
| Central Copenhagen         | 18         | 7         | 1        | 2         | 1        | 2         | 1         | -        | - | 3         | -        | 1        | -                |
| Of whom women              | 10         | 3         | -        | -         | 1        | 2         | -         | -        | - | 3         | -        | 1        | -                |
| <b>Søndre Constituency</b> | <b>3</b>   | <b>2</b>  | -        | -         | -        | -         | -         | -        | - | <b>1</b>  | -        | -        | -                |
| Of whom women              | 2          | 1         | -        | -         | -        | -         | -         | -        | - | 1         | -        | -        | -                |
| <b>Østre Constituency</b>  | <b>10</b>  | <b>3</b>  | <b>1</b> | <b>1</b>  | <b>1</b> | <b>1</b>  | <b>1</b>  | -        | - | <b>1</b>  | -        | <b>1</b> | -                |
| Of whom women              | 5          | 1         | -        | -         | 1        | 1         | -         | -        | - | 1         | -        | 1        | -                |
| <b>Vestre Constituency</b> | <b>5</b>   | <b>2</b>  | -        | <b>1</b>  | -        | <b>1</b>  | -         | -        | - | <b>1</b>  | -        | -        | -                |
| Of whom                    | 3          | 1         | -        | -         | -        | 1         | -         | -        | - | 1         | -        | -        | -                |
| <b>The Islands</b>         | <b>73</b>  | <b>26</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>8</b>  | <b>4</b> | <b>6</b>  | <b>6</b>  | <b>1</b> | - | <b>16</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>2</b> | -                |
| <b>Of whom women</b>       | <b>29</b>  | <b>12</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>3</b>  | <b>3</b> | <b>2</b>  | <b>2</b>  | -        | - | <b>6</b>  | -        | -        | -                |
| Copenhagen                 | 20         | 7         | 1        | 2         | 1        | 1         | 2         | 1        | - | 3         | 1        | 1        | -                |
| Of whom women              | 11         | 5         | -        | 1         | 1        | -         | 2         | -        | - | 2         | -        | -        | -                |
| Frederiksborg              | 12         | 3         | 1        | 2         | 1        | 1         | 1         | -        | - | 3         | -        | -        | -                |
| Of whom women              | 6          | 1         | 1        | 1         | 1        | 1         | -         | -        | - | 1         | -        | -        | -                |
| Roskilde                   | 7          | 2         | -        | 1         | -        | 1         | 1         | -        | - | 2         | -        | -        | -                |
| Of whom women              | 4          | 1         | -        | 1         | -        | 1         | -         | -        | - | 1         | -        | -        | -                |
| West Zealand               | 9          | 3         | -        | 1         | 1        | 1         | 1         | -        | - | 2         | -        | -        | -                |
| Of whom women              | 2          | -         | -        | -         | 1        | -         | -         | -        | - | 1         | -        | -        | -                |
| Storstrøm                  | 8          | 4         | -        | 1         | -        | 1         | -         | -        | - | 2         | -        | -        | -                |
| Of whom women              | 2          | 2         | -        | -         | -        | -         | -         | -        | - | -         | -        | -        | -                |
| Bornholm                   | 2          | 1         | -        | -         | -        | -         | -         | -        | - | 1         | -        | -        | -                |
| Of whom women              | -          | -         | -        | -         | -        | -         | -         | -        | - | -         | -        | -        | -                |
| Funen                      | 15         | 6         | 1        | 1         | 1        | 1         | 1         | -        | - | 3         | -        | 1        | -                |
| Of whom women              | 4          | 3         | -        | -         | -        | -         | -         | -        | - | 1         | -        | -        | -                |
| <b>Jutland</b>             | <b>84</b>  | <b>30</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>6</b>  | <b>3</b> | <b>5</b>  | <b>6</b>  | <b>3</b> | - | <b>23</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>2</b> | -                |
| Of whom women              | 27         | 9         | 3        | 2         | 1        | 1         | 2         | 1        | - | 7         | 1        | -        | -                |
| South Jutland              | 8          | 3         | -        | 1         | -        | -         | 1         | -        | - | 3         | -        | -        | -                |
| Of whom women              | 4          | 2         | -        | -         | -        | -         | 1         | -        | - | 1         | -        | -        | -                |
| Ribe                       | 6          | 3         | -        | -         | -        | -         | -         | -        | - | 3         | -        | -        | -                |
| Of whom women              | 2          | 1         | -        | -         | -        | -         | -         | -        | - | 1         | -        | -        | -                |
| Vejle                      | 12         | 4         | 1        | 1         | 1        | 1         | 1         | -        | - | 3         | -        | -        | -                |
| Of whom women              | 6          | 2         | 1        | -         | 1        | -         | 1         | -        | - | 1         | -        | -        | -                |
| Ringkøbing                 | 10         | 3         | -        | 1         | -        | 1         | 1         | 1        | - | 3         | -        | -        | -                |
| Of whom women              | 2          | -         | -        | -         | -        | -         | -         | 1        | - | 1         | -        | -        | -                |
| Århus                      | 22         | 8         | 1        | 1         | 1        | 2         | 1         | 1        | - | 5         | 1        | 1        | -                |
| Of whom women              | 7          | 2         | 1        | 1         | -        | 1         | -         | -        | - | 2         | -        | -        | -                |
| Viborg                     | 8          | 3         | -        | 1         | -        | -         | 1         | -        | - | 3         | -        | -        | -                |
| Of whom women              | 2          | 2         | -        | -         | -        | -         | -         | -        | - | -         | -        | -        | -                |
| North Jutland              | 18         | 6         | 1        | 1         | 1        | 1         | 1         | 1        | - | 3         | 2        | 1        | -                |
| Of whom women              | 4          | -         | 1        | 1         | -        | -         | -         | -        | - | 1         | 1        | -        | -                |

NOTE: A: Social Democratic Party. B: Social Liberal Party. C: Conservative People's Party. D: Centre Democratic Party. F: Socialist People's Party. O: Danish People's Party. Q: Christian People's Party. U: Democratic Renewal. V: Liberal Party. Z: Progress Party. Ø: Unity List.

Source: Ministry of Internal Affairs.

**Table 72** (continued)      **The election to the Folketing 11 March 1998**

|                                  | Electoral turnout | Relative distribution of votes |            |             |            |             |            |            |            |             |            |            |             |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|
|                                  |                   | A                              | B          | C           | D          | F           | O          | Q          | U          | V           | Z          | Ø          | Independent |
| <b>All Denmark</b>               | <b>86.0</b>       | <b>35.9</b>                    | <b>3.9</b> | <b>8.9</b>  | <b>4.3</b> | <b>7.6</b>  | <b>7.4</b> | <b>2.5</b> | <b>0.3</b> | <b>24.0</b> | <b>2.4</b> | <b>2.7</b> | <b>0.1</b>  |
| <b>Copenhagen-Frederiksberg</b>  | <b>82.3</b>       | <b>34.6</b>                    | <b>6.6</b> | <b>9.0</b>  | <b>3.9</b> | <b>12.8</b> | <b>7.6</b> | <b>1.5</b> | <b>0.4</b> | <b>14.5</b> | <b>1.2</b> | <b>7.9</b> | <b>0.0</b>  |
| <b>Søndre Large Constituency</b> | <b>80.0</b>       | <b>35.5</b>                    | <b>6.4</b> | <b>7.4</b>  | <b>3.7</b> | <b>13.2</b> | <b>7.3</b> | <b>1.4</b> | <b>0.4</b> | <b>14.5</b> | <b>1.3</b> | <b>8.9</b> | <b>0.0</b>  |
| Christianshavn                   | 81.7              | 36.4                           | 6.7        | 6.5         | 3.3        | 14.0        | 6.7        | 1.4        | 0.4        | 12.6        | 1.2        | 10.8       | 0.0         |
| Rådhus                           | 77.6              | 25.0                           | 9.6        | 11.4        | 4.9        | 12.7        | 4.5        | 1.5        | 0.4        | 20.1        | 1.0        | 8.9        | 0.0         |
| Sundby                           | 79.3              | 42.4                           | 3.8        | 6.2         | 3.2        | 11.5        | 10.1       | 1.5        | 0.4        | 13.5        | 1.5        | 5.9        | 0.0         |
| Blågård                          | 83.2              | 31.1                           | 7.7        | 8.1         | 3.8        | 15.7        | 5.0        | 1.6        | 0.4        | 12.4        | 0.8        | 13.4       | 0.0         |
| Amagerbro                        | 79.4              | 40.4                           | 4.7        | 5.4         | 3.3        | 13.0        | 9.3        | 1.4        | 0.4        | 13.4        | 1.6        | 7.1        | 0.0         |
| <b>Østre Large Constituency</b>  | <b>82.7</b>       | <b>35.4</b>                    | <b>6.2</b> | <b>7.9</b>  | <b>4.0</b> | <b>13.3</b> | <b>8.1</b> | <b>1.6</b> | <b>0.4</b> | <b>14.2</b> | <b>1.2</b> | <b>7.7</b> | <b>0.0</b>  |
| Ryvang                           | 82.1              | 35.6                           | 6.2        | 8.1         | 3.8        | 12.6        | 7.7        | 1.8        | 0.4        | 15.7        | 1.2        | 6.9        | 0.0         |
| Østbane                          | 86.7              | 26.5                           | 9.4        | 10.3        | 4.8        | 14.5        | 4.5        | 1.9        | 0.3        | 18.6        | 0.8        | 8.4        | 0.0         |
| Husum                            | 82.7              | 42.1                           | 3.8        | 6.1         | 3.7        | 12.8        | 11.4       | 1.3        | 0.4        | 10.6        | 1.7        | 6.1        | 0.0         |
| Østerbro                         | 85.2              | 28.9                           | 8.2        | 10.7        | 5.0        | 12.8        | 5.5        | 1.7        | 0.4        | 18.0        | 0.9        | 7.9        | 0.0         |
| Nørrebro                         | 80.9              | 32.4                           | 8.2        | 6.7         | 3.9        | 16.4        | 6.4        | 1.4        | 0.4        | 11.8        | 1.0        | 11.4       | 0.0         |
| Bispeeng                         | 80.9              | 37.5                           | 6.1        | 6.2         | 3.4        | 14.6        | 8.1        | 1.4        | 0.4        | 11.9        | 1.1        | 9.3        | 0.0         |
| Bispebjerg                       | 78.1              | 40.6                           | 4.3        | 7.0         | 3.4        | 11.7        | 10.2       | 1.7        | 0.4        | 12.6        | 1.6        | 6.5        | 0.0         |
| Brønshøj                         | 85.0              | 36.0                           | 5.2        | 8.4         | 4.4        | 12.1        | 9.1        | 1.9        | 0.3        | 15.0        | 1.4        | 6.2        | 0.0         |
| <b>Vestre Large Constituency</b> | <b>83.6</b>       | <b>32.8</b>                    | <b>7.2</b> | <b>11.5</b> | <b>3.9</b> | <b>12.0</b> | <b>7.4</b> | <b>1.4</b> | <b>0.3</b> | <b>15.0</b> | <b>1.2</b> | <b>7.3</b> | <b>0.0</b>  |
| Valby                            | 82.1              | 42.7                           | 4.0        | 6.7         | 3.5        | 11.3        | 9.6        | 1.2        | 0.3        | 13.2        | 1.5        | 6.0        | 0.0         |
| Vesterbro                        | 83.4              | 30.8                           | 10.3       | 5.5         | 3.4        | 17.9        | 5.5        | 1.0        | 0.4        | 10.0        | 1.0        | 14.2       | 0.0         |
| Enghave                          | 80.0              | 40.0                           | 5.3        | 5.6         | 3.0        | 13.6        | 9.2        | 1.2        | 0.4        | 10.5        | 1.5        | 9.7        | 0.0         |
| Gl. Kongevej                     | 87.2              | 24.6                           | 9.0        | 18.0        | 4.8        | 10.6        | 5.4        | 1.4        | 0.3        | 18.9        | 0.9        | 6.1        | 0.0         |
| Slots                            | 84.3              | 29.3                           | 7.1        | 16.7        | 4.2        | 9.9         | 7.3        | 1.9        | 0.3        | 17.6        | 1.0        | 4.7        | 0.0         |
| Falkoner                         | 86.1              | 27.2                           | 8.7        | 15.4        | 4.7        | 10.2        | 6.2        | 1.7        | 0.3        | 19.2        | 1.0        | 5.4        | 0.0         |
| <b>The Islands</b>               | <b>86.8</b>       | <b>36.0</b>                    | <b>3.8</b> | <b>10.9</b> | <b>4.8</b> | <b>7.9</b>  | <b>8.3</b> | <b>1.8</b> | <b>0.3</b> | <b>22.3</b> | <b>1.4</b> | <b>2.4</b> | <b>0.1</b>  |
| <b>Copenhagen County</b>         |                   |                                |            |             |            |             |            |            |            |             |            |            |             |
| <b>Constituency</b>              | <b>87.4</b>       | <b>34.9</b>                    | <b>3.9</b> | <b>11.4</b> | <b>5.9</b> | <b>8.5</b>  | <b>9.7</b> | <b>1.4</b> | <b>0.3</b> | <b>19.5</b> | <b>1.2</b> | <b>3.0</b> | <b>0.3</b>  |
| Gentofte                         | 88.5              | 19.9                           | 5.8        | 20.9        | 7.2        | 7.0         | 7.1        | 1.9        | 0.2        | 26.4        | 0.8        | 2.6        | 0.2         |
| Lyngby                           | 89.1              | 22.9                           | 5.6        | 17.8        | 6.9        | 6.9         | 6.5        | 1.8        | 0.3        | 27.6        | 1.0        | 2.4        | 0.3         |
| Ballerup                         | 89.3              | 36.1                           | 4.0        | 9.7         | 6.0        | 9.5         | 9.7        | 1.3        | 0.3        | 19.3        | 1.3        | 2.6        | 0.2         |
| Glostrup                         | 86.3              | 39.6                           | 2.9        | 9.3         | 5.2        | 8.8         | 11.4       | 1.2        | 0.2        | 16.8        | 1.2        | 3.1        | 0.3         |
| Hellerup                         | 87.9              | 14.6                           | 6.1        | 23.4        | 6.7        | 5.7         | 5.4        | 1.9        | 0.3        | 32.4        | 0.9        | 2.5        | 0.1         |
| Gladsaxe                         | 86.9              | 37.2                           | 4.1        | 8.2         | 7.6        | 9.9         | 9.6        | 1.5        | 0.3        | 15.6        | 1.2        | 4.5        | 0.3         |
| Hvidovre                         | 85.8              | 43.9                           | 2.8        | 6.8         | 4.5        | 9.1         | 11.7       | 1.1        | 0.3        | 14.4        | 1.5        | 3.6        | 0.3         |
| Amager                           | 87.6              | 40.9                           | 2.6        | 8.8         | 5.1        | 7.5         | 11.7       | 1.1        | 0.2        | 17.7        | 1.6        | 2.5        | 0.3         |
| Rødovre                          | 86.5              | 42.4                           | 3.1        | 8.1         | 4.9        | 9.8         | 10.9       | 1.8        | 0.2        | 14.1        | 1.3        | 3.2        | 0.2         |
| <b>Frederiksborg County</b>      |                   |                                |            |             |            |             |            |            |            |             |            |            |             |
| <b>Constituency</b>              | <b>87.5</b>       | <b>30.4</b>                    | <b>3.7</b> | <b>15.6</b> | <b>5.1</b> | <b>7.8</b>  | <b>7.7</b> | <b>1.9</b> | <b>0.3</b> | <b>23.6</b> | <b>1.4</b> | <b>2.5</b> | <b>0.0</b>  |
| Helsingør                        | 84.4              | 36.5                           | 3.4        | 17.1        | 4.3        | 8.3         | 8.1        | 1.3        | 0.2        | 16.7        | 1.4        | 2.7        | 0.0         |
| Fredensborg                      | 87.9              | 24.8                           | 4.4        | 19.9        | 5.1        | 6.9         | 6.8        | 2.0        | 0.2        | 26.3        | 1.2        | 2.3        | 0.1         |
| Hillerød                         | 89.5              | 28.7                           | 4.1        | 14.6        | 5.8        | 8.5         | 7.2        | 2.1        | 0.2        | 25.1        | 1.1        | 2.6        | 0.0         |
| Frederiksværk                    | 86.7              | 35.5                           | 2.7        | 10.8        | 4.8        | 7.8         | 9.1        | 1.9        | 0.3        | 23.0        | 1.7        | 2.4        | 0.0         |
| <b>Roskilde County</b>           |                   |                                |            |             |            |             |            |            |            |             |            |            |             |
| <b>Constituency</b>              | <b>88.2</b>       | <b>33.4</b>                    | <b>3.5</b> | <b>9.6</b>  | <b>5.2</b> | <b>7.7</b>  | <b>9.2</b> | <b>1.6</b> | <b>0.2</b> | <b>25.9</b> | <b>1.4</b> | <b>2.3</b> | <b>0.0</b>  |
| Roskilde                         | 87.4              | 33.7                           | 4.5        | 10.3        | 4.8        | 10.3        | 7.5        | 1.8        | 0.2        | 22.4        | 1.3        | 3.2        | 0.0         |
| Køge                             | 87.7              | 33.9                           | 2.8        | 9.9         | 5.1        | 6.4         | 10.4       | 1.3        | 0.3        | 26.7        | 1.5        | 1.7        | 0.0         |
| Lejre                            | 90.5              | 31.7                           | 3.9        | 7.9         | 5.8        | 7.1         | 8.9        | 2.0        | 0.3        | 28.8        | 1.3        | 2.3        | 0.0         |

Note. Electoral turnout is a percentage of the total electorate.

Source: Ministry of Internal Affairs.

**Table 72** (continued)      **The election to the Folketing 11 March 1998**

|                           | Electoral turnout | Relative distribution of votes |     |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |     |     |             |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-------------|
|                           |                   | A                              | B   | C    | D   | F    | O    | Q   | U   | V    | Z   | Ø   | Independent |
| West Zealand County       |                   |                                |     |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |     |     |             |
| Constituency              | 85.4              | 37.3                           | 3.9 | 9.6  | 4.5 | 7.6  | 8.6  | 2.1 | 0.3 | 22.6 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 0.0         |
| Holbæk                    | 86.1              | 35.6                           | 5.9 | 10.8 | 4.5 | 8.3  | 7.1  | 1.8 | 0.2 | 21.9 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 0.1         |
| Nykøbing Sjælland         | 85.2              | 36.9                           | 4.8 | 8.2  | 4.7 | 7.9  | 8.3  | 1.8 | 0.3 | 23.0 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 0.0         |
| Kalundborg                | 85.8              | 37.4                           | 3.2 | 8.6  | 4.5 | 8.3  | 9.4  | 1.9 | 0.2 | 23.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 0.0         |
| Ringsted                  | 86.6              | 36.8                           | 3.3 | 7.8  | 5.0 | 7.3  | 9.0  | 2.6 | 0.5 | 24.5 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 0.0         |
| Sorø                      | 85.4              | 34.9                           | 3.6 | 9.2  | 4.6 | 7.2  | 7.9  | 2.9 | 0.4 | 25.7 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 0.1         |
| Slagelse                  | 83.3              | 41.3                           | 2.3 | 12.2 | 3.9 | 6.9  | 9.7  | 1.8 | 0.3 | 18.3 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 0.0         |
| Storstrøm County          |                   |                                |     |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |     |     |             |
| Constituency              | 86.3              | 40.7                           | 3.0 | 10.2 | 4.1 | 7.3  | 7.4  | 1.9 | 0.3 | 21.1 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 0.0         |
| Præstø                    | 87.2              | 34.9                           | 3.2 | 9.5  | 5.4 | 6.9  | 7.8  | 1.9 | 0.3 | 25.4 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 0.0         |
| Næstved                   | 86.2              | 40.3                           | 2.8 | 14.5 | 4.2 | 7.0  | 6.4  | 2.4 | 0.2 | 18.9 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 0.0         |
| Vordingborg               | 86.2              | 39.3                           | 3.7 | 9.7  | 4.3 | 8.2  | 7.1  | 1.9 | 0.3 | 21.0 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 0.0         |
| Nakskov                   | 84.7              | 48.2                           | 2.2 | 7.1  | 3.1 | 8.4  | 8.1  | 1.4 | 0.3 | 17.3 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 0.1         |
| Maribo                    | 86.1              | 43.5                           | 2.7 | 7.7  | 3.3 | 7.2  | 7.4  | 1.6 | 0.3 | 22.6 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 0.0         |
| Nykøbing Falster          | 86.7              | 41.1                           | 3.3 | 9.7  | 3.8 | 7.0  | 8.1  | 1.7 | 0.3 | 21.1 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 0.1         |
| Bornholm County           |                   |                                |     |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |     |     |             |
| Constituency              | 84.8              | 40.0                           | 2.1 | 2.9  | 2.4 | 5.5  | 5.4  | 4.9 | 0.5 | 32.6 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 0.0         |
| Rønne                     | 84.7              | 44.3                           | 2.0 | 3.3  | 2.6 | 5.8  | 5.3  | 4.4 | 0.3 | 28.7 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 0.0         |
| Åkirkeby                  | 85.0              | 35.9                           | 2.2 | 2.4  | 2.2 | 5.3  | 5.4  | 5.5 | 0.6 | 36.3 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 0.0         |
| Funen County Constituency |                   |                                |     |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |     |     |             |
|                           | 86.0              | 39.0                           | 4.3 | 9.4  | 3.9 | 8.1  | 7.2  | 1.6 | 0.3 | 22.8 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 0.0         |
| Odense Øst                | 82.2              | 45.4                           | 4.0 | 8.7  | 3.2 | 10.6 | 6.9  | 1.4 | 0.3 | 15.4 | 1.0 | 3.1 | 0.0         |
| Odense Vest               | 86.2              | 44.0                           | 3.7 | 11.3 | 3.6 | 8.9  | 6.7  | 1.3 | 0.3 | 17.1 | 0.9 | 2.2 | 0.0         |
| Odense Syd                | 86.7              | 34.8                           | 5.0 | 13.8 | 4.2 | 9.2  | 6.1  | 1.7 | 0.3 | 21.7 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 0.0         |
| Kerteminde                | 89.1              | 41.6                           | 3.8 | 8.5  | 3.9 | 7.5  | 6.8  | 1.4 | 0.3 | 23.4 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 0.0         |
| Middelfart                | 87.4              | 38.2                           | 5.1 | 7.9  | 4.0 | 6.7  | 8.2  | 1.9 | 0.3 | 25.0 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0.0         |
| Otterup                   | 87.0              | 38.7                           | 3.7 | 8.0  | 3.7 | 6.0  | 7.8  | 1.8 | 0.4 | 27.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.0         |
| Nyborg                    | 86.5              | 38.5                           | 4.0 | 7.3  | 3.9 | 7.6  | 7.5  | 1.6 | 0.4 | 25.2 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 0.0         |
| Svendborg                 | 85.5              | 37.2                           | 4.7 | 7.3  | 4.0 | 9.1  | 7.4  | 1.5 | 0.3 | 24.1 | 1.4 | 3.0 | 0.0         |
| Fåborg                    | 85.6              | 32.6                           | 4.1 | 10.3 | 4.5 | 6.7  | 7.5  | 1.8 | 0.5 | 28.7 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 0.0         |
| Jutland                   | 86.1              | 36.2                           | 3.3 | 7.1  | 3.9 | 6.0  | 6.5  | 3.4 | 0.3 | 27.8 | 3.7 | 1.8 | 0.0         |
| South Jutland County      |                   |                                |     |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |     |     |             |
| Constituency              | 85.7              | 34.4                           | 2.7 | 7.0  | 3.9 | 4.6  | 9.1  | 3.2 | 0.6 | 30.9 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 0.0         |
| Haderslev                 | 86.4              | 32.7                           | 3.2 | 8.8  | 4.4 | 6.0  | 9.7  | 3.8 | 0.5 | 27.2 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 0.0         |
| Åbenrå                    | 84.9              | 35.7                           | 2.7 | 6.6  | 3.6 | 4.7  | 9.3  | 2.7 | 0.6 | 29.6 | 3.5 | 1.0 | 0.0         |
| Sønderborg                | 85.6              | 38.7                           | 3.0 | 8.1  | 3.8 | 5.2  | 9.3  | 2.2 | 0.5 | 26.2 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.0         |
| Augustenborg              | 87.0              | 39.7                           | 2.8 | 6.5  | 3.8 | 4.6  | 9.2  | 1.9 | 0.6 | 27.8 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 0.0         |
| Tønder                    | 84.1              | 32.9                           | 2.8 | 6.4  | 3.8 | 4.3  | 7.6  | 3.0 | 0.8 | 34.4 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 0.0         |
| Løgumkloster              | 84.9              | 28.5                           | 2.5 | 6.0  | 3.7 | 2.9  | 9.1  | 5.5 | 0.8 | 36.8 | 3.4 | 0.8 | 0.0         |
| Rødding                   | 86.7              | 31.5                           | 2.0 | 5.5  | 3.7 | 4.0  | 8.6  | 3.6 | 0.6 | 37.5 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 0.0         |
| Ribe County Constituency  | 85.9              | 35.4                           | 2.5 | 6.6  | 3.5 | 4.7  | 6.5  | 3.1 | 0.3 | 34.2 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 0.0         |
| Varde                     | 87.1              | 26.7                           | 2.6 | 9.2  | 3.7 | 3.6  | 6.8  | 4.1 | 0.3 | 39.8 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 0.0         |
| Esbjerg                   | 84.8              | 43.7                           | 2.3 | 6.6  | 3.1 | 6.0  | 5.6  | 2.1 | 0.3 | 26.9 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 0.1         |
| Ribe                      | 86.5              | 30.5                           | 3.4 | 5.3  | 3.5 | 5.2  | 6.0  | 3.0 | 0.4 | 39.6 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.0         |
| Grindsted                 | 86.1              | 32.6                           | 2.3 | 5.5  | 3.8 | 3.0  | 8.1  | 3.9 | 0.3 | 37.5 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 0.0         |
| Vejle County Constituency | 85.8              | 35.2                           | 3.1 | 7.2  | 4.4 | 7.4  | 8.3  | 3.1 | 0.3 | 27.9 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 0.0         |
| Fredericia                | 84.8              | 41.1                           | 2.8 | 6.7  | 3.8 | 7.3  | 8.3  | 2.9 | 0.3 | 23.6 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 0.0         |
| Kolding                   | 85.5              | 32.1                           | 3.3 | 7.0  | 4.2 | 11.1 | 8.1  | 2.9 | 0.3 | 28.2 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.1         |
| Vejle                     | 85.1              | 36.1                           | 3.7 | 8.0  | 4.7 | 7.9  | 7.5  | 2.9 | 0.3 | 26.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 0.0         |
| Give                      | 86.3              | 26.2                           | 3.3 | 6.2  | 4.8 | 4.4  | 10.5 | 4.5 | 0.3 | 36.6 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 0.0         |
| Juelsminde                | 87.8              | 31.7                           | 2.7 | 7.0  | 4.3 | 5.1  | 8.6  | 5.1 | 0.2 | 32.7 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.0         |
| Horsens                   | 86.3              | 41.0                           | 2.9 | 7.7  | 4.4 | 6.5  | 7.8  | 1.7 | 0.3 | 23.9 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 0.0         |

Table 72

## The election to the Folketing 11 March 1998

|                            | Electoral turnout | Relative distribution of votes |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |              |     |
|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|--------------|-----|
|                            |                   | A                              | B   | C   | D   | F    | O   | Q    | U   | V    | Z    | ØIndependent |     |
| Ringkøbing County          |                   |                                |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |              |     |
| Constituency               | 87.2              | 29.7                           | 2.6 | 6.9 | 3.8 | 5.0  | 7.3 | 7.8  | 0.3 | 33.7 | 2.1  | 0.8          | 0.0 |
| Ringkøbing                 | 86.7              | 25.9                           | 2.9 | 6.3 | 3.7 | 6.4  | 7.1 | 7.3  | 0.4 | 37.2 | 2.0  | 0.8          | 0.0 |
| Holstebro                  | 87.3              | 34.1                           | 2.6 | 7.1 | 3.7 | 6.1  | 7.1 | 6.5  | 0.2 | 29.9 | 1.8  | 0.9          | 0.0 |
| Herning                    | 87.3              | 31.5                           | 2.8 | 7.6 | 4.0 | 4.2  | 7.8 | 6.9  | 0.3 | 32.3 | 1.8  | 0.8          | 0.0 |
| Skjern                     | 87.3              | 24.5                           | 2.3 | 6.2 | 3.5 | 3.1  | 7.2 | 12.0 | 0.2 | 37.5 | 2.8  | 0.7          | 0.0 |
| Århus County Constituency  |                   |                                |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |              |     |
|                            | 86.6              | 39.2                           | 3.9 | 7.2 | 4.3 | 7.5  | 6.1 | 2.4  | 0.3 | 24.7 | 1.5  | 2.9          | 0.0 |
| Århus Øst                  | 87.1              | 34.6                           | 6.4 | 8.8 | 4.6 | 10.6 | 4.3 | 2.2  | 0.4 | 22.3 | 1.0  | 4.8          | 0.0 |
| Århus Nord                 | 85.2              | 42.4                           | 5.1 | 6.5 | 4.0 | 10.0 | 5.5 | 2.3  | 0.4 | 18.4 | 1.1  | 4.3          | 0.0 |
| Århus Syd                  | 87.7              | 37.6                           | 4.7 | 8.4 | 4.6 | 8.7  | 5.4 | 2.1  | 0.4 | 23.4 | 1.2  | 3.5          | 0.0 |
| Århus Vest                 | 86.3              | 42.1                           | 3.7 | 7.0 | 3.9 | 8.5  | 7.3 | 2.2  | 0.4 | 20.1 | 1.3  | 3.5          | 0.0 |
| Mariager                   | 87.1              | 39.6                           | 2.4 | 6.7 | 4.1 | 4.0  | 7.2 | 2.9  | 0.3 | 29.1 | 2.4  | 1.3          | 0.0 |
| Randers                    | 84.2              | 48.4                           | 2.5 | 7.3 | 3.7 | 5.5  | 6.6 | 2.4  | 0.2 | 20.1 | 1.5  | 1.8          | 0.0 |
| Hammel                     | 89.0              | 36.8                           | 3.4 | 6.3 | 4.5 | 5.6  | 6.7 | 2.3  | 0.3 | 30.5 | 1.7  | 1.9          | 0.0 |
| Grenå                      | 84.4              | 38.8                           | 2.3 | 6.4 | 4.0 | 5.4  | 6.9 | 2.4  | 0.3 | 29.2 | 2.4  | 1.9          | 0.0 |
| Skanderborg                | 87.4              | 37.1                           | 3.6 | 6.9 | 4.7 | 6.5  | 5.8 | 1.7  | 0.4 | 29.5 | 1.4  | 2.4          | 0.0 |
| Silkeborg                  | 88.0              | 35.0                           | 3.6 | 7.3 | 4.6 | 7.5  | 5.8 | 3.3  | 0.3 | 28.4 | 1.8  | 2.4          | 0.0 |
| Viborg County Constituency |                   |                                |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |              |     |
|                            | 86.2              | 34.6                           | 4.3 | 7.1 | 3.7 | 4.8  | 6.9 | 4.0  | 0.3 | 30.0 | 3.1  | 1.2          | 0.0 |
| Thisted                    | 85.7              | 33.1                           | 3.4 | 8.6 | 3.5 | 5.0  | 6.8 | 5.7  | 0.4 | 28.3 | 3.8  | 1.4          | 0.0 |
| Morsø                      | 86.1              | 40.7                           | 3.5 | 6.5 | 3.1 | 4.5  | 4.6 | 3.4  | 0.3 | 23.9 | 8.6  | 0.9          | 0.0 |
| Skive                      | 86.7              | 37.0                           | 7.0 | 7.3 | 3.5 | 5.1  | 7.3 | 2.7  | 0.3 | 26.6 | 2.2  | 1.0          | 0.0 |
| Viborg                     | 86.1              | 32.4                           | 3.7 | 6.7 | 4.0 | 5.1  | 6.9 | 3.3  | 0.3 | 34.2 | 2.0  | 1.4          | 0.0 |
| Kjellerup                  | 86.4              | 33.1                           | 3.3 | 6.1 | 4.2 | 3.5  | 8.0 | 5.1  | 0.3 | 33.3 | 2.3  | 0.8          | 0.0 |
| North Jutland Constituency |                   |                                |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |              |     |
|                            | 85.2              | 38.7                           | 3.2 | 7.1 | 3.7 | 5.6  | 3.9 | 2.6  | 0.3 | 22.8 | 10.4 | 1.7          | 0.0 |
| Frederikshavn              | 82.7              | 42.1                           | 2.2 | 5.6 | 3.6 | 4.8  | 4.3 | 2.7  | 0.2 | 23.2 | 9.9  | 1.4          | 0.0 |
| Sæby                       | 86.0              | 37.2                           | 2.7 | 7.4 | 3.3 | 4.8  | 3.5 | 3.4  | 0.3 | 24.3 | 11.9 | 1.2          | 0.0 |
| Hjørring                   | 85.1              | 35.9                           | 3.9 | 8.2 | 4.6 | 4.6  | 3.5 | 3.3  | 0.3 | 23.6 | 10.7 | 1.4          | 0.0 |
| Fjerritslev                | 84.8              | 34.8                           | 3.2 | 6.3 | 3.6 | 4.2  | 3.4 | 3.8  | 0.4 | 24.6 | 14.3 | 1.4          | 0.0 |
| Ålborg Nord                | 86.5              | 43.3                           | 2.5 | 6.4 | 3.4 | 5.4  | 3.9 | 2.2  | 0.3 | 19.1 | 11.8 | 1.7          | 0.0 |
| Ålborg Vest                | 85.3              | 37.0                           | 4.1 | 9.9 | 3.8 | 7.9  | 3.4 | 1.7  | 0.3 | 20.2 | 9.0  | 2.7          | 0.0 |
| Ålborg Øst                 | 85.0              | 44.0                           | 3.7 | 6.6 | 3.7 | 7.8  | 3.9 | 2.0  | 0.3 | 16.6 | 8.8  | 2.6          | 0.0 |
| Hobro                      | 85.8              | 38.8                           | 3.3 | 6.1 | 3.5 | 5.1  | 4.7 | 2.1  | 0.3 | 25.6 | 9.0  | 1.5          | 0.0 |
| Års                        | 85.4              | 31.8                           | 3.3 | 6.9 | 3.7 | 4.1  | 4.5 | 3.1  | 0.3 | 31.2 | 9.8  | 1.3          | 0.0 |

Table 73

# Elections to the Folketing. Distribution of votes and candidates 1994-1998

|                                | 21 September 1994 |              |                              |            | 11 March 1998    |              |                              |            |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------|
|                                | Valid votes cast  |              | Candi-Of whom<br>dates dates | elected    | Valid votes cast |              | Candi-Of whom<br>dates dates | elected    |
|                                | Number            | Per cent     |                              |            | Number           | Per cent     |                              |            |
| <b>Denmark</b>                 | <b>3 327 597</b>  | <b>100.0</b> | <b>940</b>                   | <b>175</b> | <b>3 405 997</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>1 127</b>                 | <b>175</b> |
| Social Democratic Party        | 1 150 048         | 34.6         | 106                          | 62         | 1 223 620        | 35.9         | 105                          | 63         |
| Social Liberal Party           | 152 701           | 4.6          | 98                           | 8          | 131 254          | 3.9          | 98                           | 7          |
| Conservative People's<br>Party | 499 845           | 15.0         | 103                          | 27         | 303 965          | 8.9          | 102                          | 16         |
| Centre Democratic Party        | 94 496            | 2.8          | 96                           | 5          | 146 802          | 4.3          | 98                           | 8          |
| Socialist People's Party       | 242 398           | 7.3          | 103                          | 13         | 257 406          | 7.6          | 103                          | 13         |
| Danish People's Party          | •                 | •            | •                            | •          | 252 429          | 7.4          | 89                           | 13         |
| Christian People's Party       | 61 507            | 1.9          | 104                          | -          | 85 656           | 2.5          | 95                           | 4          |
| Democratic Renewal             | •                 | •            | •                            | •          | 10 768           | 0.3          | 112                          | -          |
| Liberal Party                  | 775 176           | 23.3         | 99                           | 42         | 817 894          | 24.0         | 98                           | 42         |
| Progress Party                 | 214 057           | 6.4          | 103                          | 11         | 82 437           | 2.4          | 106                          | 4          |
| Unity List                     | 104 701           | 3.1          | 99                           | 6          | 91 933           | 2.7          | 109                          | 5          |
| Independent candidates         | 32 668            | 1.0          | 29                           | 1          | 1 833            | 0.1          | 12                           | -          |
| <b>The Faroe Islands</b>       | <b>19 175</b>     | <b>100.0</b> | <b>86</b>                    | <b>2</b>   | <b>20 696</b>    | <b>100.0</b> | <b>60</b>                    | <b>2</b>   |
| Labour Movement                | 3 118             | 16.3         | 3                            | -          | •                | •            | •                            | •          |
| Conservative Peoples Party     | 4 159             | 21.7         | 11                           | 1          | 5 569            | 26.9         | 12                           | 1          |
| Christian Peoples Party        | 467               | 2.4          | 17                           | -          | •                | •            | •                            | •          |
| Republican Party               | 1 798             | 9.4          | 12                           | -          | 4 325            | 20.9         | 11                           | -          |
| Liberal Unionist Party         | 4 304             | 22.4         | 25                           | 1          | 4 510            | 21.8         | 18                           | -          |
| Soc. Lib. Autonom Party        | 469               | 2.4          | 8                            | -          | 1 603            | 7.7          | 3                            | -          |
| Social Democratic Party        | 3 729             | 19.4         | 9                            | -          | 4 689            | 22.7         | 16                           | 1          |
| Independent candidates         | 1 131             | 5.9          | 1                            | -          | •                | •            | •                            | •          |
| <b>Greenland</b>               | <b>21 595</b>     | <b>100.0</b> | <b>8</b>                     | <b>2</b>   | <b>23 793</b>    | <b>100.0</b> | <b>14</b>                    | <b>2</b>   |
| Center Party                   | 1 603             | 7.4          | 1                            | -          | 101              | 0.4          | 1                            | -          |
| Unionist Party                 | 7 473             | 34.6         | 3                            | 1          | 8 569            | 36.0         | 4                            | 1          |
| Independence Party             | •                 | •            | •                            | •          | 5 138            | 21.6         | 3                            | -          |
| Progressive Party              | •                 | •            | •                            | •          | 8 646            | 36.3         | 3                            | 1          |
| Independent candidates         | 12 519            | 58.0         | 4                            | 1          | 1 339            | 5.6          | 3                            | -          |

Source: Ministry of Internal Affairs.

Table 74

## Referendums 1920-1998

|                                                                                                  |                                | Total<br>electorate | Votes cast |         | Percen-<br>tage<br>voting | Per cent of valid<br>votes |                   | Per cent of<br>electorate |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------|---------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
|                                                                                                  |                                |                     | Total      | Invalid |                           | For                        | Against           | For                       | Against      |
| <b>Constitutional amendments</b>                                                                 |                                |                     |            |         |                           |                            |                   |                           |              |
| 6/9 1920                                                                                         |                                | 1 291 745           | 640 759    | 6 940   | 49.6                      | 96.9                       | 3.1               | 47.6                      | <sup>2</sup> |
| 23/5 1939                                                                                        |                                | 2 173 420           | 1 063 764  | 11 770  | 48.9                      | 91.9                       | 8.1               | 44.5                      | <sup>2</sup> |
| 28/5 1953                                                                                        |                                | 2 585 800           | 1 527 658  | 25 231  | 59.1                      | 78.8                       | 21.2              | 45.8                      | <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>Voting age</b>                                                                                |                                |                     |            |         |                           |                            |                   |                           |              |
| 28/5 1953: 25 to 23 or 21 years                                                                  |                                | 2 815 100           | 1 608 625  | 67 688  | 57.1                      | 54.6 <sup>1</sup>          | 45.4 <sup>1</sup> | <sup>2</sup>              | <sup>2</sup> |
| 30/5 1961: 23 to 21 years                                                                        |                                | 2 880 337           | 1 074 558  | 9 299   | 37.3                      | 55.0                       | 45.0              | <sup>2</sup>              | 16.6         |
| 24/6 1969: 21 to 18 years                                                                        |                                | 3 309 551           | 2 103 854  | 8 443   | 63.6                      | 21.4                       | 78.6              | <sup>2</sup>              | 49.8         |
| 21/9 1971: 21 to 20 years                                                                        |                                | 3 378 087           | 2 911 749  | 78 201  | 86.2                      | 56.5                       | 43.5              | <sup>2</sup>              | 36.5         |
| 19/9 1978: 20 to 18 years                                                                        |                                | 3 615 158           | 2 283 276  | 8 984   | 63.2                      | 53.8                       | 46.2              | <sup>2</sup>              | 29.0         |
| <b>Other issues</b>                                                                              |                                |                     |            |         |                           |                            |                   |                           |              |
| 25/6 1963:                                                                                       | Acquisition of farms           | 3 043 170           | 2 222 264  | 23 920  | 73.0                      | 38.4                       | 61.6              | <sup>2</sup>              | 44.5         |
|                                                                                                  | Act on small farm-holdings     |                     | 2 222 123  | 25 687  |                           | 38.6                       | 61.4              | <sup>2</sup>              | 44.3         |
|                                                                                                  | Municipal right of pre-emption |                     | 2 222 238  | 22 160  |                           | 39.6                       | 60.4              | <sup>2</sup>              | 43.6         |
|                                                                                                  | Nature conservation            |                     | 2 222 195  | 23 391  |                           | 42.6                       | 57.4              | <sup>2</sup>              | 41.5         |
| 2/10 1972: Danish accession to the EEC                                                           |                                | 3 453 763           | 3 113 122  | 19 316  | 90.1                      | 63.3                       | 36.7              | <sup>2</sup>              | 32.9         |
| 2/6 1992: Denmark's accession to the European Union Treaty                                       |                                | 3 962 005           | 3 290 610  | 30 879  | 83.1                      | 49.3                       | 50.7              | <sup>2</sup>              | 41.7         |
| 18/5 1993: Denmark's accession to the Edinburgh Agreement and the Maastricht Treaty              |                                | 3 974 672           | 3 436 940  | 34 635  | 86.5                      | 56.7                       | 43.3              | <sup>2</sup>              | 37.0         |
| 28/5 1998: Danish accession to the Amsterdam Treaty                                              |                                | 3 996 333           | 3 046 781  | 56 494  | 76.2                      | 55.1                       | 44.9              | <sup>2</sup>              | 33.6         |
| <b>Consultative referendums 1916-86</b>                                                          |                                |                     |            |         |                           |                            |                   |                           |              |
| 14/12 1916: Sale of West Indian Islands                                                          |                                | 1 200 000           | 449 094    | 7 267   | 37.4                      | 64.2                       | 35.8              | <sup>2</sup>              | <sup>2</sup> |
| 27/2 1986: Danish accession to the EEC reform package                                            |                                | 3 883 429           | 2 927 652  | 29 383  | 75.4                      | 56.2                       | 43.8              | <sup>2</sup>              | <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>Specification of referendum on 28 May, 1998:<br/>Danish accession to the Amsterdam Treaty</b> |                                |                     |            |         |                           |                            |                   |                           |              |
| All Denmark                                                                                      |                                | 3 996 333           | 3 046 781  | 56 494  | 76.2                      | 55.1                       | 44.9              | <sup>2</sup>              | 33.6         |
| Copenhagen and Frederiksberg                                                                     |                                | 444 557             | 330 925    | 7 834   | 74.4                      | 49.2                       | 50.8              | <sup>2</sup>              | 36.9         |
| The Islands                                                                                      |                                | 1 706 118           | 1 327 756  | 22 372  | 77.8                      | 54.6                       | 45.4              | <sup>2</sup>              | 34.8         |
| Jutland                                                                                          |                                | 1 845 658           | 1 388 100  | 26 288  | 75.2                      | 57.0                       | 43.0              | <sup>2</sup>              | 31.7         |

See note next page

Note. For an *amendment to the constitution*. Referendums on the Constitution, which include the Faroes, are held according to section 93 of the Constitution of 5 June 1915 - section 94 as amended on 10 Sept. 1920. If a proposal is to be adopted it requires a majority of votes for, and at least 45 per cent of the electorate. In the 1939 referendum, the proposal was rejected. In the Constitution from 5 June 1953, the above majority was reduced to 40 pct. (section 88), Greenland became part of the Realm and women received the right to inherit the throne.

Note. For *voting age*: The voting age for the Folketing was reduced in the Constitution of 5 June 1915 from 30 to 25, but after with a transitional provision of 29 years for the next election (22 April 1918), and after this 1 year for every 4 years. The amendment to the constitution in 1920 cancelled this gradual reduction in the voting age. The 1953 referendum on reduction of the voting age to 23 or 21 was carried out in accordance with Act no. 50 of 25 March 1953 and held at the same time as the Constitution referendum; columns 6 and 7 for this line should read 'for 23 years' and 'for 21 years' respectively. For the referendum on voting age, 21-24 year-olds had voting rights and the referendum included the Faroe Islands. The following 4 referendums, which included the Faroe Islands and Greenland, were held in accordance with section 29 of the Constitution of 5 June 1953: the voting age can be changed by an Act, but a Bill adopted by the Folketing must be subjected to a referendum according to section 42 (5). Under section 42(5) if there is a 'yes' or 'no' to the Bill, the majority of 'no' votes must represent at least 30 pct. of the total electorate. In the 1969 referendum, the Bill was rejected.

Note. For *other issues*: Referendums are held according to the Constitution of 6 June 1953, the 1963 referendum in accordance with section 42(1) and 1972 and 1992 referendums in accordance with section 20. According to section 42(1), when a Bill has been adopted by the Folketing (and it is not exceptions-listed) one-third of the members of the Folketing within a time limit of three days, may request that the Bill be sent to a referendum. If the Bill is accepted, it is sent to referendum under section 42(5). According to section 20, authority which according to the Constitution belongs to the realm, may be left to international authorities if the Bill is adopted by five-sixths of the members of the Folketing. If the Bill has only a simple majority, it may be sent for approval or rejection by the electorate under section 42(5) (c.f. note to b). In the 1963 referendum, which only covered Denmark, all 4 Bills were rejected. In the 1972 referendum, which included the Faroe Islands and Greenland,

the Bill was approved. In the 1992 referendum, which did not include the Faroe Islands and Greenland, the Bill was rejected. In the 1993 referendum, which did not include the Faroe Islands and Greenland, the Bill was approved. In the 1998 referendum, which did not include the Faroe Islands and Greenland, the Bill was approved.

Note. For *consultative referendums*. The sale of the West Indian Islands was sent to referendum under Act no. 204 and 336 of 30 September and 10 November respectively, 1916. According to the referendum, ratification of the agreement should be submitted to the Rigsdag for free negotiation unless the referendum resulted in a majority against the sale, in which case it would be cancelled. The referendum applied the extended voting rights terms under the Constitution and the Elections Act of 1015 (which first entered into force in spring 1918), whereby voting rights were granted to women, 29 year-olds, and persons in private service without their own address. The electorate (incl. the Faroe Islands) thus increased compared with the election to the Folketing on 7 May 1915 to 22 April 1918 from 508,787 to 1,226,650. The electorate in the 1916 referendum is not known precisely, but is estimated at 1,200,000 incl. the Faroes. The 1986 referendum was held according to the Act of 5 February 1986.

<sup>1</sup> Columns 6 and 7 in this line should read »for 23 years« and »for 21 years« respectively. <sup>2</sup> The percentage is not relevant.

Table 75

## Election to county councils 1993-1997

|                      | 16 November 1993 |           |           | 18 November 1997 |           |           |
|----------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                      | The Islands      | Jutland   | Total     | The Islands      | Jutland   | Total     |
| The electorate       | 1 748 208        | 1 857 936 | 3 606 144 | 1 761 323        | 1 884 577 | 3 645 900 |
| Votes cast           | 1 266 339        | 1 338 222 | 2 604 561 | 1 261 657        | 1 340 829 | 2 602 486 |
| Invalid votes        | 53 841           | 56 843    | 110 684   | 55 277           | 57 181    | 112 458   |
| Blank votes          | 50 075           | 53 716    | 103 791   | 51 426           | 53 903    | 105 329   |
| Other votes          | 3 766            | 3 127     | 6 893     | 3 851            | 3 278     | 7 129     |
| Valid votes          | 1 212 498        | 1 281 379 | 2 493 877 | 1 206 380        | 1 283 648 | 2 490 028 |
| Personal votes       | 1 000 781        | 880 108   | 1 880 889 | 736 682          | 901 326   | 1 638 008 |
| Candidates           | 1 230            | 1 285     | 2 515     | 1 288            | 1 423     | 2 711     |
| Men                  | 863              | 922       | 1 785     | 911              | 1 051     | 1 962     |
| Women                | 367              | 363       | 730       | 377              | 372       | 749       |
| Elected              | 183              | 191       | 374       | 183              | 191       | 374       |
| Men                  | 120              | 138       | 258       | 121              | 144       | 265       |
| Women                | 63               | 53        | 116       | 62               | 47        | 109       |
| Percentage turnout   | 72.4             | 72.0      | 72.2      | 71.6             | 71.1      | 71.4      |
| Postal               | 3.1              | 2.6       | 2.8       | 2.9              | 2.5       | 2.7       |
| Invalid              | 4.3              | 4.2       | 4.2       | 4.4              | 4.3       | 4.3       |
| Personal             | 82.5             | 68.7      | 75.4      | 61.1             | 70.2      | 65.8      |
| Candidates -         |                  |           |           |                  |           |           |
| of whom women        | 29.8             | 28.2      | 29.0      | 29.3             | 26.1      | 27.6      |
| Elected candidates - |                  |           |           |                  |           |           |
| of whom women        | 34.4             | 27.7      | 31.0      | 33.9             | 24.6      | 29.1      |

Note. The islands do not include the Municipalities of Copenhagen and Frederiksberg for county elections. *Percentage turnout* is the votes cast as a percentage of the electorate. The *percentage of postal votes* is a percentage of the total votes cast. The *percentage of invalid votes* is a percentage of the total votes cast. The *percentage of personal votes* is the personal votes as a percentage of the valid votes.

Table 76

## Election to county councils 18 November 1997

|                                     | Copen-<br>hagen           | Frderiks-<br>borg | Ros-<br>kilde | West-<br>Zealand | Stor-<br>strøm | Born-<br>holm | Funen       | South<br>Jutland | Ribe        | Vejle       | Ring-<br>købing | År-<br>hus  | Vi-<br>borg | North<br>Jutland |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|
| <b>Percentage turnout</b>           | <b>69.8</b>               | <b>72.7</b>       | <b>73.0</b>   | <b>70.8</b>      | <b>73.9</b>    | <b>77.4</b>   | <b>71.3</b> | <b>74.1</b>      | <b>72.1</b> | <b>68.9</b> | <b>73.2</b>     | <b>71.4</b> | <b>73.2</b> | <b>68.4</b>      |
| <b>Valid votes cast, by parties</b> | Each column =100 per cent |                   |               |                  |                |               |             |                  |             |             |                 |             |             |                  |
| A                                   | 32.2                      | 27.9              | 29.0          | 35.2             | 39.3           | 33.4          | 36.0        | 28.7             | 29.6        | 34.1        | 22.6            | 39.5        | 37.0        | 36.9             |
| B                                   | 5.2                       | 3.9               | 4.3           | 5.5              | 4.4            | 1.4           | 7.6         | 2.3              | 4.6         | 2.8         | 2.8             | 4.3         | 3.6         | 5.4              |
| C                                   | 19.0                      | 23.0              | 9.8           | 10.5             | 12.0           | 3.2           | 12.4        | 7.6              | 9.1         | 8.2         | 7.4             | 9.1         | 12.5        | 7.5              |
| D                                   | 1.6                       | 1.3               | 1.3           | 2.8              | 0.6            | •             | 0.7         | 0.4              | 0.6         | 0.7         | 0.6             | 0.7         | 0.5         | 0.8              |
| F                                   | 8.3                       | 9.0               | 9.3           | 7.0              | 7.6            | 4.4           | 7.4         | 4.3              | 5.1         | 6.5         | 9.6             | 8.0         | 5.5         | 5.6              |
| O                                   | 9.7                       | 6.6               | 9.7           | 7.0              | 5.6            | 3.3           | 7.3         | 6.0              | 4.6         | 8.2         | 3.8             | 6.1         | 5.3         | 3.9              |
| Q                                   | 0.7                       | 1.1               | 1.0           | 0.8              | 0.6            | 5.5           | 0.7         | 2.2              | 2.1         | 2.2         | 7.0             | 1.2         | 2.7         | 2.4              |
| S                                   | •                         | •                 | •             | •                | •              | •             | •           | 3.3              | •           | •           | •               | •           | •           | •                |
| U                                   | •                         | •                 | 0.1           | 0.3              | •              | •             | •           | •                | •           | •           | •               | •           | •           | •                |
| V                                   | 16.4                      | 23.3              | 31.2          | 23.4             | 24.5           | 35.6          | 20.9        | 35.8             | 40.1        | 32.1        | 42.3            | 24.8        | 28.3        | 26.6             |
| Z                                   | 0.8                       | 1.1               | 1.1           | 1.5              | 1.5            | 0.8           | 0.9         | 3.5              | 2.4         | 1.5         | 3.2             | 1.3         | 3.7         | 4.0              |
| Ø                                   | 3.0                       | 2.7               | 2.4           | 2.0              | 2.1            | 1.4           | 2.7         | 0.7              | 1.5         | 1.4         | 0.6             | 3.0         | 0.7         | 1.4              |
| Other                               | 3.0                       | •                 | 0.7           | 4.0              | 1.6            | 10.8          | 3.3         | 5.3              | 0.5         | 2.3         | •               | 2.0         | •           | 5.3              |
| <b>Candidates elected, by party</b> | <b>31</b>                 | <b>21</b>         | <b>23</b>     | <b>29</b>        | <b>31</b>      | <b>17</b>     | <b>31</b>   | <b>29</b>        | <b>21</b>   | <b>31</b>   | <b>21</b>       | <b>31</b>   | <b>27</b>   | <b>31</b>        |
| Women as percentage of total        | 32.3                      | 23.8              | 34.8          | 34.5             | 41.9           | 35.3          | 32.3        | 24.1             | 19.0        | 32.3        | 19.0            | 32.3        | 18.5        | 22.6             |
| A                                   | 11                        | 6                 | 7             | 11               | 13             | 6             | 13          | 10               | 6           | 11          | 6               | 13          | 11          | 12               |
| B                                   | 2                         | 1                 | 1             | 2                | 1              | -             | 2           | -                | 1           | 1           | -               | 1           | 1           | 2                |
| C                                   | 6                         | 5                 | 2             | 3                | 4              | -             | 4           | 2                | 2           | 3           | 1               | 3           | 3           | 2                |
| D                                   | -                         | -                 | -             | -                | -              | •             | -           | -                | -           | -           | -               | -           | -           | -                |
| F                                   | 2                         | 2                 | 2             | 2                | 3              | 1             | 2           | 1                | 1           | 2           | 2               | 2           | 1           | 2                |
| O                                   | 3                         | 1                 | 2             | 2                | 2              | -             | 2           | 1                | 1           | 2           | 1               | 2           | 1           | 1                |
| Q                                   | -                         | -                 | -             | -                | -              | 1             | -           | -                | -           | -           | 1               | -           | -           | -                |
| S                                   | •                         | •                 | •             | •                | •              | •             | •           | 1                | •           | •           | •               | •           | •           | •                |
| U                                   | •                         | •                 | -             | -                | •              | •             | •           | •                | •           | •           | •               | •           | •           | •                |
| V                                   | 6                         | 6                 | 9             | 8                | 8              | 8             | 8           | 12               | 10          | 11          | 10              | 9           | 9           | 10               |
| Z                                   | -                         | -                 | -             | -                | -              | -             | -           | 1                | -           | -           | -               | -           | 1           | 1                |
| Ø                                   | 1                         | -                 | -             | -                | -              | -             | -           | -                | -           | -           | -               | 1           | -           | -                |
| Other                               | -                         | •                 | -             | 1                | -              | 1             | -           | 1                | -           | 1           | •               | -           | •           | 1                |

NOTE: A: Social Democratic Party. B: Social Liberal Party. C: Conservative People's Party. D: Centre Democratic Party. F: Socialist People's Party. O: Danish People's Party. Q: Christian People's Party. S: Schleswig Party. U: Democratic Renewal. V: Liberal Party. Z: Progress Party. Ø: Unity List.

Table 77

# Elections to county councils. Distribution of votes cast 1993-1997

|                             | 16 November 1993 |              |                 |                    | 18 November 1997 |              |                 |                    |
|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|
|                             | Valid votes cast |              | Candi-<br>dates | Of whom<br>elected | Valid votes cast |              | Candi-<br>dates | Of whom<br>elected |
|                             | Number           | Per cent     |                 |                    | Number           | Per cent     |                 |                    |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>2 493 877</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>2 515</b>    | <b>374</b>         | <b>2 490 028</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>2 711</b>    | <b>374</b>         |
| Social Democratic Party     | 870 068          | 34.9         | 371             | 136                | 838 369          | 33.7         | 350             | 136                |
| Social Liberal Party        | 99 522           | 4.0          | 306             | 16                 | 113 687          | 4.6          | 334             | 15                 |
| Conservative People's Party | 311 536          | 12.5         | 261             | 44                 | 293 470          | 11.8         | 292             | 40                 |
| Centre Democratic Party     | 23 720           | 1.0          | 119             | -                  | 24 362           | 1.0          | 106             | -                  |
| Socialist People's Party    | 205 049          | 8.2          | 224             | 30                 | 181 367          | 7.3          | 247             | 25                 |
| Danish People's Party       | •                | •            | •               | •                  | 163 483          | 6.6          | 169             | 21                 |
| Christian People's Party    | 42 631           | 1.7          | 220             | 5                  | 43 419           | 1.7          | 191             | 2                  |
| Schleswig Party             | 5 115            | 0.2          | 19              | 1                  | 4 538            | 0.2          | 23              | 1                  |
| Democratic Renewal          | •                | •            | •               | •                  | 645              | 0.0          | 6               | -                  |
| Liberal Party               | 717 536          | 28.8         | 346             | 125                | 665 857          | 26.7         | 345             | 124                |
| Progress Party              | 129 883          | 5.2          | 217             | 15                 | 47 163           | 1.9          | 233             | 3                  |
| Unity List                  | 27 727           | 1.1          | 84              | 1                  | 51 610           | 2.1          | 162             | 2                  |
| Other                       | 61 090           | 2.4          | 348             | 1                  | 62 058           | 2.5          | 253             | 5                  |

Table 78

## Elections to municipality councils 1993-1997

|                                       | 16 November 1993 |           |           | 18 November 1997 |           |           |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                       | The Islands      | Jutland   | Total     | The Islands      | Jutland   | Total     |
| The electorate                        | 2 209 259        | 1 856 983 | 4 066 242 | 2 244 203        | 1 883 508 | 4 127 711 |
| Votes cast                            | 1 553 621        | 1 339 970 | 2 893 591 | 1 549 639        | 1 342 200 | 2 891 839 |
| Invalid votes                         | 22 762           | 17 325    | 40 087    | 24 014           | 18 772    | 42 786    |
| Blank votes                           | 18 320           | 14 316    | 32 636    | 19 007           | 15 303    | 34 310    |
| Other votes                           | 4 442            | 3 009     | 7 451     | 5 007            | 3 469     | 8 476     |
| Valid votes                           | 1 530 859        | 1 322 646 | 2 853 505 | 1 525 625        | 1 323 428 | 2 849 053 |
| Personal votes                        | 1 109 036        | 1 063 877 | 2 172 913 | 1 116 373        | 1 092 643 | 2 209 016 |
| Candidates                            | 8 538            | 9 152     | 17 690    | 8 562            | 8 811     | 17 373    |
| Men                                   | 5 889            | 6 557     | 12 446    | 5 977            | 6 435     | 12 412    |
| Women                                 | 2 649            | 2 595     | 5 244     | 2 585            | 2 376     | 4 961     |
| Elected                               | 2 284            | 2 420     | 4 703     | 2 268            | 2 417     | 4 685     |
| Men                                   | 1 594            | 1 799     | 3 392     | 1 601            | 1 823     | 3 424     |
| Women                                 | 690              | 621       | 1 311     | 667              | 594       | 1 261     |
| Percentage turnout                    | 70.3             | 72.2      | 71.2      | 69.1             | 71.3      | 70.1      |
| Postal                                | 3.9              | 3.0       | 3.5       | 3.1              | 2.5       | 2.8       |
| Invalid                               | 1.5              | 1.3       | 1.4       | 1.5              | 1.4       | 1.5       |
| Personal                              | 72.4             | 80.4      | 76.1      | 73.2             | 82.6      | 77.5      |
| Candidates -<br>of whom women         | 31.0             | 28.4      | 29.6      | 30.2             | 27.0      | 28.6      |
| Elected candidates -<br>of whom women | 30.2             | 25.7      | 27.9      | 29.4             | 24.6      | 26.9      |

Note. The Islands do not include the Municipalities of Copenhagen and Frederiksberg for county elections. *Percentage turnout* is the votes cast as a percentage of the electorate. The *percentage of postal votes* is a percentage of the total votes cast. The *percentage of invalid votes* is a percentage of the total votes cast. The *percentage of personal votes* is the personal votes as a percentage of the valid votes.

Table 79

# Elections to municipality councils. Distribution of votes cast 1993-1997

|                             | 16 November 1993 |              |                 |                       | 18 November 1997 |              |                 |                       |
|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
|                             | Valid votes cast |              | Candi-<br>dates | Of<br>whom<br>elected | Valid votes cast |              | Candi-<br>dates | Of<br>whom<br>elected |
|                             | Number           | Per cent     |                 |                       | Number           | Per cent     |                 |                       |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>2 853 505</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>17 690</b>   | <b>4 703</b>          | <b>2 849 053</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>17 373</b>   | <b>4 685</b>          |
| Social Democratic Party     | 1 001 649        | 35.1         | 3 932           | 1 700                 | 962 744          | 33.8         | 3 718           | 1 648                 |
| Social Liberal Party        | 81 528           | 2.9          | 1 009           | 80                    | 93 291           | 3.3          | 1 004           | 87                    |
| Conservative People's Party | 369 551          | 13.0         | 2 164           | 493                   | 350 022          | 12.3         | 2 117           | 481                   |
| Centre Democratic Party     | 15 810           | 0.6          | 254             | 2                     | 14 688           | 0.5          | 192             | 4                     |
| Socialist People's Party    | 232 523          | 8.1          | 1 422           | 228                   | 213 091          | 7.5          | 1 302           | 233                   |
| Danish People's Party       | •                | •            | •               | •                     | 144 408          | 5.1          | 484             | 119                   |
| Christian People's Party    | 33 323           | 1.2          | 593             | 32                    | 31 354           | 1.1          | 506             | 30                    |
| Schleswig Party             | 3 990            | 0.1          | 76              | 9                     | 4 160            | 0.1          | 73              | 8                     |
| Democratic Renewal          | •                | •            | •               | •                     | 84               | 0.0          | 4               | -                     |
| Liberal Party               | 733 594          | 25.7         | 3 937           | 1 601                 | 699 677          | 24.6         | 4 114           | 1 557                 |
| Progress Party              | 123 984          | 4.3          | 1 028           | 133                   | 45 117           | 1.6          | 708             | 44                    |
| The Red/Green Parties       | 31 495           | 1.1          | 165             | 6                     | 55 591           | 2.0          | 300             | 14                    |
| Other                       | 226 058          | 7.9          | 3 110           | 419                   | 234 826          | 8.2          | 2 851           | 460                   |

**Table 80****Elections to the European Parliament. - Summary 1994-1999**

|                                 | 9 June 1994 |           |           | 10 June 1999 |           |           |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                 | The Islands | Jutland   | Total     | The Islands  | Jutland   | Total     |
| The electorate                  | 2 155 615   | 1 838 585 | 3 994 200 | 2 159 493    | 1 850 101 | 4 009 594 |
| Votes cast                      | 1 177 717   | 936 063   | 2 113 780 | 1 130 736    | 892 570   | 2 023 306 |
| Postal votes                    | 50 486      | 29 411    | 79 897    | 42 792       | 25 047    | 67 839    |
| Invalid votes                   | 19 232      | 14 611    | 33 843    | 29 352       | 23 678    | 53 030    |
| Blank votes                     | 15 739      | 12 407    | 28 146    | 25 341       | 20 842    | 46 183    |
| Other votes                     | 3 493       | 2 204     | 5 697     | 4 011        | 2 836     | 6 847     |
| Valid votes                     | 1 158 485   | 921 452   | 2 079 937 | 1 101 384    | 868 892   | 1 970 276 |
| Of which personal               | 901 936     | 723 141   | 1 625 077 | 853 558      | 656 439   | 1 509 997 |
| Candidates                      | ...         | ...       | 183       | ...          | ...       | 205       |
| Men                             | ...         | ...       | 126       | ...          | ...       | 145       |
| Women                           | ...         | ...       | 57        | ...          | ...       | 60        |
| Elected                         | ...         | ...       | 16        | ...          | ...       | 16        |
| Men                             | ...         | ...       | 9         | ...          | ...       | 10        |
| Women                           | ...         | ...       | 7         | ...          | ...       | 6         |
| Percentage voting               | 54.6        | 50.9      | 52.9      | 52.4         | 48.2      | 50.5      |
| Postal                          | 4.29        | 3.14      | 3.78      | 3.78         | 2.81      | 3.35      |
| Invalid                         | 1.63        | 1.56      | 1.60      | 2.60         | 2.65      | 2.62      |
| Personal                        | 77.9        | 78.5      | 78.1      | 77.5         | 75.5      | 76.6      |
| Female percentage of candidates | ...         | ...       | 31.1      | ...          | ...       | 29.3      |
| Female percentage of elected    | ...         | ...       | 43.8      | ...          | ...       | 37.5      |

Note. For the EU elections, Denmark is 1 constituency where parties with nomination rights put up lists for the country.

Source: Ministry of Internal Affairs.

Table 81

# Elections to the European Parliament. Distribution of votes cast 1994-1999

|                                       | 9 June 1994      |              |                 |                       | 10 June 1999     |              |                 |                       |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
|                                       | Valid votes cast |              | Candi-<br>dates | Of<br>whom<br>elected | Valid votes cast |              | Candi-<br>dates | Of<br>whom<br>elected |
|                                       | Number           | Per cent     |                 |                       | Number           | Per cent     |                 |                       |
| <b>Total</b>                          | <b>2 079 937</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>183</b>      | <b>16</b>             | <b>1 970 276</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>205</b>      | <b>16</b>             |
| A Social Democratic Party             | 329 202          | 15.8         | 14              | 3                     | 324 256          | 16.5         | 15              | 3                     |
| B Social Liberal Party                | 176 480          | 8.5          | 20              | 1                     | 180 089          | 9.1          | 20              | 1                     |
| C Conservative People's<br>Party      | 368 890          | 17.7         | 18              | 3                     | 166 884          | 8.5          | 20              | 1                     |
| D Centre Democratic Party             | 18 365           | 0.9          | 20              | -                     | 68 717           | 3.5          | 20              | -                     |
| F Socialist People's Party            | 178 543          | 8.6          | 19              | 1                     | 140 053          | 7.1          | 20              | 1                     |
| J June Movement                       | 316 687          | 15.2         | 20              | 2                     | 317 508          | 16.1         | 20              | 3                     |
| N People's Movement<br>against the EU | 214 735          | 10.3         | 20              | 2                     | 143 709          | 7.3          | 20              | 1                     |
| O Danish People's Party               | •                | •            | •               | •                     | 114 865          | 5.8          | 20              | 1                     |
| Q Christian People's Party            | 22 986           | 1.1          | 20              | -                     | 39 128           | 2.0          | 18              | -                     |
| V Liberal Party                       | 394 362          | 19.0         | 12              | 4                     | 460 834          | 23.4         | 12              | 5                     |
| Z Progress Party                      | 59 687           | 2.9          | 20              | -                     | 14 233           | 0.7          | 20              | -                     |

Note. The distribution of mandates is on the basis of total electorate in the country lists. Electoral pact for the 1999 election: CDV and JN; for the 1994 election: BQ, CDV and JN; for the 1989 election: AB, CV, DQ and FN.

Source: Ministry of Internal Affairs.

Table 82

## Election to local church councils 12 November 1996

|                                                  | Copen-<br>hagen | Hel-<br>singør | Ros-<br>kilde | Lolland-<br>Falster | Funen  | Hader-<br>slev | Ribe    | Århus   | Viborg  | Ål-<br>borg | All Den-<br>mark |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------------|
| Dioceses                                         |                 |                |               |                     |        |                |         |         |         |             |                  |
| <b>All dioceses</b>                              |                 |                |               |                     |        |                |         |         |         |             |                  |
| Number of districts                              | 112             | 147            | 316           | 104                 | 233    | 164            | 222     | 331     | 285     | 305         | 2 219            |
| Candidates                                       | 1 818           | 2 489          | 3 688         | 1 144               | 2 712  | 2 222          | 2 752   | 4 058   | 3 263   | 3 461       | 27 607           |
| Men                                              | 828             | 1 216          | 1 665         | 527                 | 1 240  | 1 103          | 1 397   | 1 879   | 1 674   | 1 686       | 13 215           |
| Women                                            | 990             | 1 273          | 2 023         | 617                 | 1 472  | 1 119          | 1 355   | 2 179   | 1 589   | 1 775       | 14 392           |
| Women as percentage of total                     | 54.5            | 51.1           | 54.9          | 53.9                | 54.3   | 50.4           | 49.2    | 53.7    | 48.7    | 51.3        | 52.1             |
| Elected candidates                               | 1 268           | 1 604          | 2 366         | 661                 | 1 735  | 1 306          | 1 604   | 2 506   | 1 974   | 2 154       | 17 178           |
| Men                                              | 591             | 803            | 1 088         | 304                 | 792    | 672            | 808     | 1 209   | 1 040   | 1 082       | 8 389            |
| Women                                            | 677             | 801            | 1 278         | 357                 | 943    | 634            | 796     | 1 297   | 934     | 1 072       | 8 789            |
| Women as percentage of total                     | 53.4            | 49.9           | 54.0          | 54.0                | 54.4   | 48.5           | 49.6    | 51.8    | 47.3    | 49.8        | 51.2             |
| <b>Non-voting dioceses</b>                       |                 |                |               |                     |        |                |         |         |         |             |                  |
| Number of dioceses                               | 96              | 115            | 288           | 101                 | 206    | 121            | 192     | 277     | 233     | 259         | 1 888            |
| Elected                                          | 1 086           | 1 191          | 2 097         | 628                 | 1 498  | 887            | 1 292   | 1 963   | 1 499   | 1 731       | 13 872           |
| Men                                              | 502             | 592            | 958           | 282                 | 689    | 446            | 646     | 929     | 764     | 862         | 6 670            |
| Women                                            | 584             | 599            | 1 139         | 346                 | 809    | 441            | 646     | 1 034   | 735     | 869         | 7 202            |
| Women as percentage of total                     | 53.8            | 50.3           | 54.3          | 55.1                | 54.0   | 49.7           | 50.0    | 52.7    | 49.0    | 50.2        | 51.9             |
| <b>Voting dioceses</b>                           |                 |                |               |                     |        |                |         |         |         |             |                  |
| Number of dioceses                               | 16              | 32             | 28            | 3                   | 27     | 43             | 30      | 54      | 52      | 46          | 331              |
| Electorate                                       | 67 520          | 195 504        | 98 629        | 16 797              | 71 062 | 142 870        | 109 994 | 169 481 | 134 690 | 130 407     | 1 136 954        |
| Votes cast                                       | 7 479           | 23 274         | 16 170        | 2 944               | 10 764 | 25 893         | 22 489  | 24 578  | 27 203  | 22 678      | 183 472          |
| Of which invalid                                 | 146             | 290            | 194           | 41                  | 177    | 340            | 221     | 304     | 243     | 205         | 2 161            |
| Valid votes                                      | 7 333           | 22 984         | 15 976        | 2 903               | 10 587 | 25 553         | 22 268  | 24 274  | 26 960  | 22 473      | 181 311          |
| Of which personal                                | 6 622           | 20 462         | 14 630        | 2 697               | 9 907  | 23 972         | 20 733  | 21 487  | 25 584  | 21 440      | 167 534          |
| Percentage turnout                               | 11.1            | 11.9           | 16.4          | 17.5                | 15.1   | 18.1           | 20.4    | 14.5    | 20.2    | 17.4        | 16.1             |
| Of which by letter                               | 1.75            | 1.68           | 1.49          | 2.04                | 2.25   | 1.37           | 1.71    | 1.59    | 1.85    | 1.48        | 1.65             |
| Invalid as percentage of valid votes cast        | 1.95            | 1.25           | 1.20          | 1.39                | 1.64   | 1.31           | 0.98    | 1.24    | 0.89    | 0.90        | 1.18             |
| Personal votes as percentage of valid votes cast | 90.3            | 89.0           | 91.6          | 92.9                | 93.6   | 93.8           | 93.1    | 88.5    | 94.9    | 95.4        | 92.4             |
| All candidates                                   | 313             | 733            | 503           | 70                  | 421    | 755            | 622     | 1 016   | 888     | 796         | 6 117            |
| Men                                              | 157             | 365            | 252           | 43                  | 199    | 400            | 323     | 503     | 488     | 407         | 3 137            |
| Women                                            | 156             | 368            | 251           | 27                  | 222    | 355            | 299     | 513     | 400     | 389         | 2 980            |
| Women as percentage of total                     | 49.8            | 50.2           | 49.9          | 38.6                | 52.7   | 47.0           | 48.1    | 50.5    | 45.0    | 48.9        | 48.7             |
| Elected candidates                               | 182             | 413            | 269           | 33                  | 237    | 419            | 312     | 543     | 475     | 423         | 3 306            |
| Men                                              | 89              | 211            | 130           | 22                  | 103    | 226            | 162     | 280     | 276     | 220         | 1 719            |
| Women                                            | 93              | 202            | 139           | 11                  | 134    | 193            | 150     | 263     | 199     | 203         | 1 587            |
| Women as percentage of total                     | 51.1            | 48.9           | 51.7          | 33.3                | 56.5   | 46.1           | 48.1    | 48.4    | 41.9    | 48.0        | 48.0             |

Note. For non-voting dioceses, the electorate is no longer counted which is why there are no figures for total electorate here.